

# ***Table of Contents***

---

## **16.03.04 - Rules Governing the Food Stamp Program in Idaho**

000. Legal Authority. ....	11
001. Title, Scope, And Purpose. ....	11
002. Written Interpretations. ....	11
003. Administrative Appeals. ....	11
004. Incorporation By Reference. ....	11
005. Office -- Office Hours -- Mailing Address -- Street Address -- Internet Website. ....	11
006. Confidentiality Of Records And Public Records Requests. ....	11
007. -- 008. (Reserved). ....	12
009. Federal Laws. ....	12
010. Definitions A Through D. ....	13
011. Definitions E Through L. ....	15
012. Definitions M Through Z. ....	17
013. Abbreviations A Through G. ....	19
014. Abbreviations I Through Z. ....	20
015. -- 099. (Reserved). ....	21
100. Application. ....	21
101. Application Forms. ....	21
102. Posting Information. ....	21
103. Filing An Application. ....	21
104. Right To File. ....	22
105. Application Date. ....	22
106. New Afa Not Required. ....	22
107. Interview Not Required Before Application. ....	22
108. Wrong Field Office Contacted. ....	22
109. AFA Mailed To Wrong Field Office. ....	22
110. Applicants Who Move. ....	22
111. -- 112. (Reserved). ....	23
113. Household Cooperation. ....	23
114. Application Withdrawal. ....	23
115. Authorized Representative. ....	23
116. -- 119. (Reserved). ....	24
120. Household Interviews. ....	24
121. Waiver Of Face-To-Face Interview. ....	24
122. Interview Duties. ....	25
123. Options For Waived Office Interview. ....	25
124. Conditions Not Affected By Waiver. ....	25
125. Scheduling Interviews. ....	25
126. Special Interview Scheduling. ....	25
127. -- 132. (Reserved). ....	25
133. Verification. ....	25
134. Collateral Contact Designated. ....	25
135. Sources Of Verification. ....	25
136. Required Proof. ....	26
137. Proof For Questionable Information. ....	26
138. Providing Proof To Support Application Statements. ....	26

139. -- 141. (Reserved). .....	26
142. Processing Standards. ....	26
143. -- 144. (Reserved). .....	26
145. Delays In Processing Caused By The Household. ....	26
146. Denial Of Food Stamp Application. ....	27
147. Case Action After Delay Caused By Household. ....	27
148. Delays In Processing Caused By The Department. ....	27
149. Effects Of Delays Caused By Department. ....	28
150. Delays Over Sixty Days. ....	28
151. -- 154. (Reserved). .....	28
155. Expedited Service Eligibility. ....	28
156. Time Limits For Expedited Food Stamps. ....	28
157. Expedited Food Stamp Work Registration. ....	29
158. Expedited Verification. ....	29
159. (Reserved). ....	29
160. Expedited Certification. ....	29
161. No Limit To Expedited Certifications. ....	30
162. Expedited Services For Destitute Households. ....	30
163. Special Consideration Of Income For Destitute Households. ....	31
164. Denial Of Expedited Service. ....	31
165. Contesting Denied Expedited Service. ....	31
166. -- 176. (Reserved). ....	31
177. Food Stamps For TAFI Or AABD Households. ....	31
178. Categorically Eligible Households. ....	31
179. Households Not Categorically Eligible. ....	32
180. Categorical Eligibility Ends. ....	32
181. Mixed Households. ....	32
182. Verification For TAFI Or AABD Households. ....	32
183. Time Limits For Categorically Eligible Households. ....	32
184. Categorically Eligible Households Denied Food Stamps. ....	32
185. -- 189. (Reserved). ....	32
190. SSI/Food Stamp Joint Processing. ....	33
191. -- 194. (Reserved). ....	34
195. Disaster Certification. ....	34
196. -- 199. (Reserved). ....	34
200. Nonfinancial Criteria. ....	34
201. Identification. ....	34
202. Residency. ....	34
203. Social Security Number (SSN) Requirement. ....	34
204. Citizenship And Qualified Non-Citizen Requirements. ....	35
205. Written Declaration Of Citizenship Or Immigration Status. ....	36
206. Proof Of Proper Immigration Status. ....	36
207. Non-Citizen Eligibility Pending Verification. ....	37
208. Department Requirement For Reporting To INS. ....	37
209. -- 211. (Reserved). ....	37
212. Food Stamp Households. ....	37
213. Separate Food Stamp Household Composition For Related Members. ....	37
214. Joint Custody. ....	38

215. Persons Not Eligible For Separate Food Stamp Household Status. ....	38
216. Elderly Or Disabled Food Stamp Household Members. ....	38
217. Nonhousehold Members. ....	39
218. Persons Disqualified As Food Stamp Household Members. ....	39
219. Circumstances Under Which Food Stamp Participation Is Prohibited. ....	40
220. (Reserved). ....	40
221. Determination Of Household Composition For Change Reporting Households. ....	40
222. Determination Of Household Composition For Simplified Reporting Households. ....	40
223. -- 225. (Reserved). ....	41
226. Job Search Assistance Program (JSAP). ....	41
227. Exemptions From JSAP. ....	41
228. Deferrals From JSAP For Household Members Participating In TAFI. ....	42
229. Participants Losing JSAP Exempt Status. ....	42
230. Job Search Assistance Program (JSAP) Components. ....	42
231. Enhanced Work Services (EWS). ....	43
232. Supportive Services. ....	43
233. Supportive Services Overpayments. ....	43
234. Participation Deferral. ....	43
235. Failure To Comply. ....	43
236. Good Cause. ....	44
237. Sanctions For Failure To Comply With JSAP. ....	44
238. Notice Of Sanctions For Failure To Comply With JSAP. ....	44
239. Right To Appeal Sanction. ....	44
240. JSAP Sanction Begins. ....	44
241. Ending Sanctions For Failure To Comply With JSAP. ....	45
242. Corrective Action. ....	45
243. -- 245. (Reserved). ....	45
246. Unemployment Insurance (UI) Requirements. ....	45
247. Compare UI Requirements To JSAP Requirements. ....	45
248. Sanctions For Failure To Comply With UI Requirements. ....	45
249. Ending Sanctions For Failure To Comply With UI Requirements. ....	45
250. Notice Of Sanctions For Failure To Comply With UI Requirements. ....	46
251. Able Bodied Adults Without Dependents (ABAWD) Work Requirement. ....	46
252. Proof Required For ABAWDs. ....	46
253. ABAWD Good Cause. ....	46
254. Reporting ABAWD Changes. ....	47
255. Regaining Eligibility. ....	47
256. Three Additional Months Of Food Stamps After Regaining Eligibility. ....	47
257. Persons Not Considered Abawd. ....	47
258. Food Stamps Issued To Ineligible ABAWD. ....	47
259. Strikes. ....	47
260. Government Employees Dismissed For Strike. ....	48
261. Voluntary Job Quit. ....	48
262. Voluntary Reduction In Work Hours. ....	48
263. -- 264. (Reserved). ....	48
265. Situations Not Considered Voluntary Job Quit Or Reduction Of Work. ....	49
266. Household Member Leaves During A Penalty Period. ....	49
267. Good Cause For Voluntarily Quitting A Job Or Reducing Work Hours. ....	49

268. Proof Of Job Quit Or Reduction Of Work Hours. ....	50
269. Explanation Of Penalties For Quitting Job Or Reduction Of Work Hours. ....	50
270. Penalty For Applicant Quitting A Job Or Reducing Work Hours. ....	50
271. Penalty For Recipient Quitting A Job Or Reducing Work Hours. ....	50
272. Voluntary Quit Or Reduction Of Work Hours During The Last Month Of The Certification Period. ....	51
273. Voluntary Quit Or Reduction Of Work Hours Not Found Until The Last Month Of The Certification Period. ....	51
274. Penalty For Voluntary Quit Or Reduction Of Work Hours Not Found Until The Last Month Of The Certification Period. ....	51
275. Ending Voluntary Quit Or Reduction Of Work Hours Penalty. ....	52
276. Failure To Comply With A Requirement Of Another Means - Tested Program. ....	52
277. Penalty For Failure To Comply With A Requirement Of Another Means -- Tested Program. ....	52
278. Cooperation In Establishment Of Paternity And Obtaining Support. ....	52
279. Failure To Cooperate. ....	53
280. Exemptions From The Cooperation Requirement. ....	53
281. (Reserved). ....	54
282. Student Defined. ....	54
283. Student Enrollment. ....	54
284. Determining Student Eligibility. ....	54
285. Ineligibility Of Fugitive Felons And Probation And Parole Violators. ....	54
286. Effective Date Of Ineligibility. ....	55
287. Ineligibility For A Felony Conviction For Possession, Use, Or Distribution Of A Controlled Substance. ....	55
288. -- 299. (Reserved). ....	55
300. Resources Defined. ....	55
301. Determining Resources. ....	55
302. Categorically Eligible Household. ....	55
303. Counting Resources For Applicants. ....	55
304. Counting Resources For Recipients. ....	55
305. Resource Limit. ....	55
306. Change In Resource Limit. ....	56
307. Resources And Change In Household Members. ....	56
308. Equity Value Of Resources. ....	56
309. Liquid Resources. ....	56
310. Nonliquid Resources. ....	56
311. Factors Making Property A Resource. ....	57
312. -- 313. (Reserved). ....	57
314. Jointly-Owned Resources. ....	57
315. Jointly-Owned Resources Excluded. ....	57
316. -- 319. (Reserved). ....	57
320. Real Property From Gift Or Inheritance As A Resource. ....	57
321. Resources Of Disqualified Household Members. ....	57
322. Resources Of Nonhousehold Members. ....	58
323. Lump Sum Resources. ....	58
324. -- 333. (Reserved). ....	59
334. Vehicles. ....	59
335. Totally Excluded Licensed Vehicles. ....	59

336. Vehicles Counted As A Resource. ....	60
337. Computing Vehicle Fair Market Value. ....	60
338. Computing Vehicle Equity Value. ....	61
339. Unlicensed Vehicles. ....	61
340. -- 350. (Reserved). ....	61
351. Excluded Resources. ....	61
352. Household Goods Excluded. ....	61
353. Personal Effects Excluded. ....	61
354. Home And Lot Excluded. ....	61
355. Life Insurance Excluded As A Resource. ....	61
356. Burial Space Or Plot And Funeral Agreement Exclusions. ....	61
357. Pension Plans Or Funds Excluded As A Resource. ....	62
358. Income-Producing Property Excluded. ....	62
359. Livestock Excluded. ....	62
360. Property Used For Self-Support Excluded. ....	62
361. Property Used With Excluded Vehicle. ....	62
362. Saleable Item Without Significant Return Excluded. ....	62
363. HUD Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Escrow Account. ....	62
364. -- 372. (Reserved). ....	63
373. Government Payments Excluded. ....	63
374. Excluded Inaccessible Resources. ....	63
375. Frozen Or Secured Accounts Excluded. ....	63
376. Real Property Excluded If Attempt To Sell. ....	63
377. Trust Funds Excluded. ....	63
378. Installment Contracts Excluded. ....	63
379. Treatment Of Excluded Resources. ....	63
380. Resources Previously Prorated As Income Excluded. ....	63
381. Nonliquid Resources With Liens Excluded. ....	64
382. Resources Excluded By Federal Law. ....	64
383. Excluded Resource Changes To Counted Resource. ....	65
384. -- 385. (Reserved). ....	65
386. Transfer Of Resources. ....	65
387. Transfer Of Resource Not Counted For Disqualification. ....	66
388. Disqualification For Transferring Resources. ....	66
389. Reporting Resources. ....	66
390. -- 399. (Reserved). ....	66
400. Income. ....	66
401. Earned Income. ....	66
402. Unearned Income. ....	67
403. -- 404. (Reserved). ....	68
405. Excluded Income. ....	68
406. Income Excluded By Federal Law. ....	70
407. Income And Eligibility Verification System (IEVS). ....	72
408. IEVS Information Sources. ....	72
409. Use Of IEVS Information For Applicant Households. ....	72
410. Use Of IEVS Information For Recipient Households. ....	72
411. Verified IEVS Data. ....	73
412. Unverified IEVS Data. ....	73

413. -- 414. (Reserved). .....	73
415. Educational Income. ....	73
416. -- 425. (Reserved). .....	74
426. Self-Employment Income. ....	74
427. When Self-Employment Income Must Be Averaged Over Twelve Months. ....	74
428. Averaging Seasonal Self-Employed Income. ....	74
429. When Self-Employment Income Must Be Projected. ....	74
430. Computing Self-Employment Income. ....	75
431. Computing Non-Commercial Boarder Income. ....	76
432. Averaging Farm Self-Employment Income. ....	76
433. Offsetting Farm Self-Employment Losses. ....	76
434. Termination Of Farm Self-Employment Income. ....	76
435. -- 499. (Reserved). .....	77
500. Food Stamp Benefit Determination. ....	77
501. Initial Changes In Food Stamp Case. ....	77
502. Earned Income When A Household Member Turns Age Eighteen. ....	77
503. -- 507. (Reserved). .....	77
508. Projecting Monthly Income. ....	77
509. Types Of Income To Be Averaged. ....	78
510. Computing Averaged Income. ....	79
511. Projecting Public Assistance (PA) Household Income. ....	79
512. Special Cases For Counting Income. ....	79
513. -- 530. (Reserved). .....	80
531. Computing Gross Income. ....	80
532. Gross Income Limit. ....	80
533. Household Eligibility And Benefit Level. ....	80
534. Averaging Infrequent, Fluctuating, Or One-Time Only Expenses. ....	81
535. Medical Expenses. ....	82
536. Dependent Care Expenses. ....	82
537. Dependent Care Restrictions. ....	83
538. Child Support Expenses. ....	83
539. Determination Of Child Support Expense. ....	83
540. -- 541. (Reserved). .....	84
542. Costs Allowed For Shelter Deduction. ....	84
543. Utility Allowances. ....	84
544. -- 545. (Reserved). .....	85
546. Shared Utility Expenses. ....	85
547. Costs Not Allowed For The Shelter Deduction. ....	85
548. Computing The Shelter Deduction. ....	86
549. Net Income Limit Test. ....	86
550. Determination Of Food Stamp Benefit. ....	86
551. Rounding Food Stamp Payment. ....	86
552. -- 561. (Reserved). .....	86
562. Prorating Initial Month's Benefits. ....	86
563. Food Stamp Prorating Formula. ....	87
564. Benefits After The Initial Month. ....	87
565. Food Stamp Benefits For Categorically Eligible Household. ....	87
566. -- 571. (Reserved). .....	87

572. Household Composition Changes For Change Reporting Households. ....	87
573. Household Composition Changes For Simplified Reporting Households. ....	87
574. Adding Previously Disqualified Household Members. ....	88
575. Household Composition Changes For Student. ....	88
576. Certification Periods. ....	88
577. Lengthening The Certification Period. ....	88
578. -- 580. (Reserved). ....	88
581. Maximum Food Stamps By Household Size. ....	88
582. -- 587. (Reserved). ....	88
588. Notice Of Decision To Households. ....	88
589. -- 600. (Reserved). ....	89
601. Reporting Requirements And Responsibilities. ....	89
602. Household Must Provide Proof. ....	90
603. Person Outside Household Fails To Provide Proof -- Changes. ....	90
604. -- 610. (Reserved). ....	90
611. Time Frames For Reporting Changes In Household Circumstances. ....	90
612. (Reserved). ....	91
613. Changes On Which The Department Must Act. ....	91
614. (Reserved). ....	91
615. Changes In Shelter, Dependent Care, Child Support Or Medical Expenses. ....	91
616. (Reserved). ....	92
617. Increases In Food Stamp Benefits. ....	92
618. Decreases In Food Stamp Benefits. ....	92
619. Changes Not Required To Be Reported. ....	92
620. (Reserved). ....	92
621. TAFI Or AABD Household Reporting Changes. ....	92
622. Change Ends TAFI Or AABD Income. ....	92
623. Failure To Take Required Action. ....	93
624. -- 628. (Reserved). ....	93
629. Notice Of Lowering Or Ending Benefits. ....	93
630. Adequate Notice. ....	93
631. Notice. ....	93
632. Timely Notice Not Required. ....	93
633. Notice Of Changes Not Required. ....	93
634. Verbal Request For End Of Food Stamps. ....	95
635. -- 637. (Reserved). ....	95
638. Fair Hearings. ....	95
639. Continuation Of Benefits Pending A Hearing. ....	95
640. Reinstatement Of Benefits Pending A Hearing. ....	95
641. Reducing Or Ending Benefits Before Hearing Decision. ....	95
642. -- 643. (Reserved). ....	95
644. Expiration Of Certification Period. ....	95
645. Recertification Process. ....	95
646. Notice Of Decision For Timely Recertification. ....	95
647. -- 649. (Reserved). ....	95
650. Restoration Of Lost Benefits. ....	96
651. Time Frames For Restoration Of Benefits. ....	96
652. Procedures For Restoring Benefits. ....	96

653. -- 655. (Reserved). .....	98
656. Replacing Food Destroyed By A Disaster. ....	98
657. -- 674. (Reserved). .....	98
675. IPV, IHE And AE Food Stamp Claims. ....	98
676. Persons Liable For Food Stamp Claims. ....	98
677. Computing Food Stamp Claims. ....	99
678. Establishing A Claim. ....	99
679. -- 691. (Reserved). .....	100
692. Determining Delinquent Claims. ....	100
693. (Reserved). ....	100
694. Collecting Claims. ....	100
695. Top Notices. ....	101
696. Effects Of Top On The Food Stamp Household. ....	101
697. Removing A Claim From Top. ....	101
698. Intentional Program Violation (IPV). ....	101
699. Establishing An Intentional Program Violation (IPV). ....	101
700. Administrative Responsibility For Establishing IPV. ....	102
701. Penalties For An IPV. ....	102
702. Penalties For IPV Trafficking. ....	103
703. Penalties For IPV Receipt Of Multiple Benefits. ....	103
704. -- 714. (Reserved). .....	103
715. Waived Hearings. ....	103
716. Disqualification After Waived Hearing. ....	103
717. Court Referrals. ....	104
718. Deferred Adjudication. ....	104
719. (Reserved). ....	105
720. Claims Discharged By Bankruptcy. ....	105
721. (Reserved). ....	105
722. Interstate Claims Collection. ....	105
723. -- 727. (Reserved). .....	106
728. Food Stamp Reduction, Suspension, Or Cancellation. ....	106
729. -- 734. (Reserved). ....	106
735. Food Stamp Households That Move. ....	106
736. -- 749. (Reserved). ....	107
750. Special Households. ....	107
751. Boarders. ....	107
752. Strikers. ....	107
753. Sponsored Legal Non-Citizens. ....	108
754. Deeming Income And Resources To Sponsored Legal Non-Citizen. ....	108
755. Deeming Income And Resources From A Legal Non-Citizen's New Sponsor. ....	109
756. Exceptions To Sponsor Deeming. ....	109
757. Sponsored Legal Non-Citizen's Responsibility. ....	110
758. Verification From Sponsored Legal Non-Citizen. ....	110
759. Sponsored Legal Non-Citizen Ineligible Until Proof Provided. ....	111
760. Overissuance Due To Incorrect Sponsor Data. ....	111
761. Collecting Claims Against Sponsors Who Signed An I-864 Affidavit Of Support On Or After December 19, 1997. ....	111
762. Collecting Claims Against Sponsored Legal Non-Citizens. ....	111



763. Reimbursement For Benefits Received. ....	111
764. -- 773. (Reserved). ....	111
774. Excluded Household Members. ....	111
775. Food Stamps For Households With IPV Members, Ineligible Fugitive Felon, Probation/Parole Violator, Work Requirement Sanctions, Or A Member Convicted Of A Controlled Substance-Related Felony. ....	112
776. (Reserved). ....	112
777. Member Disqualified For Failure Or Refusal To Provide SSN, Child Support, Citizenship Or Alienage, And ABAWDS. ....	113
778. -- 780. (Reserved). ....	113
781. Person Disqualified During Certification Period. ....	113
782. -- 787. (Reserved). ....	113
788. Income And Resources Of Nonhousehold Members. ....	113
789. -- 790. (Reserved). ....	114
791. Resident Of An Institution. ....	114
792. Prerelease Applicants From Public Institutions. ....	114
793. Narcotic Addict And Alcoholic Treatment Centers. ....	114
794. Treatment Center Responsibilities. ....	115
795. Residents Of Group Living Arrangements. ....	116
796. Shelters For Battered Women And Children. ....	117
797. -- 809. (Reserved). ....	118
810. Homeless Food Stamp Households. ....	118
811. -- 815. (Reserved). ....	118
816. Purchase Of Prepared Meals. ....	118
817. Retail Store Owners And Managers. ....	118
818. -- 849. (Reserved). ....	118
850. Food Stamp Household Rights. ....	118
851. Acknowledging Rights. ....	119
852. Food Stamp Household Responsibilities. ....	119
853. Department Informing Responsibilities. ....	119
854. Department Will Document Eligibility Decisions. ....	120
855. -- 860. (Reserved). ....	120
861. No Discrimination In Food Stamp Program. ....	120
862. Public Notice For No Discrimination. ....	120
863. Discrimination Complaint Information. ....	120
864. Discrimination Complaint Procedure. ....	121
865. Disclosure Of Information. ....	121
866. Availability Of Public Information. ....	121
867. Food Stamp Information Requirements. ....	121
868. -- 870. (Reserved). ....	121
871. Food Distribution Program. ....	121
872. Program Transfer During Certification Period. ....	121
873. -- 875. (Reserved). ....	122
876. Personnel Requirements. ....	122
877. Volunteers. ....	122
878. Personnel And Facilities Of Parties To A Strike. ....	122
879. Review Of Case File. ....	122

---

*Table of Contents (cont'd)*

---

880. -- 882. (Reserved). .....	122
883. Quality Control And Food Stamp Eligibility. ....	122
884. -- 999. (Reserved). .....	123

**IDAPA 16  
TITLE 03  
CHAPTER 04**

**16.03.04 - RULES GOVERNING THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM IN IDAHO**

**000. LEGAL AUTHORITY.**

The Idaho Legislature has granted the Department of Health and Welfare authority to enter into contracts and agreements with the Federal government to carry out the purposes of any Federal acts pertaining to public assistance or welfare services. The Department of Health and Welfare has authority to make rules governing the administration and management of the Department's business, pursuant to Sections 56-203, Idaho Code. (4-11-06)

**001. TITLE, SCOPE, AND PURPOSE.**

**01. Title.** These rules are cited as IDAPA16.03.04 "Rules Governing the Food Stamp Program in Idaho". (4-11-06)

**02. Scope.** These rules contain the requirements for application and the eligibility criteria to receive benefits in the Food Stamp Program. These rules are administered by the Department of Health and Welfare for the United States Department of Agriculture. (4-11-06)

**03. Purpose.** The purpose of these rules is to raise the nutritional level among low-income households whose limited food purchasing power contributes to hunger and malnutrition among members of such households. These rules also provide the regulatory basis for that procedure. (4-11-06)

**002. WRITTEN INTERPRETATIONS.**

There are no written interpretations associated with this chapter of rules. (4-11-06)

**003. ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.**

Appeals and proceedings are governed by IDAPA 16.05.03, "Rules Governing Contested Case Proceedings and Declaratory Rulings". (4-11-06)

**004. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.**

No documents have been incorporated into this chapter of rules. (4-11-06)

**005. OFFICE -- OFFICE HOURS -- MAILING ADDRESS -- STREET ADDRESS -- INTERNET WEBSITE.**

**01. Office Hours.** Office hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Mountain Time, Monday through Friday, except holidays designated by the State of Idaho. (4-11-06)

**02. Mailing Address.** The mailing address for the business office is Idaho Department of Health and Welfare, P.O. Box 83720, Boise, Idaho 83720-0036. (4-11-06)

**03. Street Address.** The business office of the Idaho Department of Health and Welfare is located at 450 West State Street, Boise, Idaho 83702. (4-11-06)

**04. Telephone.** (208) 334-5500. (4-11-06)

**05. Internet Website Address.** Department Internet address is: [www.healthandwelfare.idaho.gov](http://www.healthandwelfare.idaho.gov). (4-11-06)

**006. CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS AND PUBLIC RECORDS REQUESTS.**

**01. Confidential Records.** Any information about an individual covered by these rules and contained in Department records must comply with IDAPA 16.05.01, "Use and Disclosure of Department Records," and federal Public Law 103-209 and 92-544. (4-11-06)

**02. Public Records.** The Department of Health and Welfare will comply with Sections 9-337 through 9-350, Idaho Code, when requests for the examination and copying of public records are made. Public records in the custody of the Department of Health and Welfare are subject to disclosure, unless otherwise exempted by state and federal law. (4-11-06)

**007. -- 008. (RESERVED).**

**009. FEDERAL LAWS.**

The following Federal laws are referred to in these rules: (6-1-94)

**01. Alaska Native Claim Settlement Act.** The Federal law which is codified as 43 USC 1601 through 1628. (6-1-94)

**02. Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973.** The Federal law codified as 18 USC 665; 29 USC 801, 802, 811 through 822, 841 through 851, 871 through 875, 881 through 885, 891 through 895, 911 through 929, 951 through 956, 961 through 969, and 981 through 993; and 42 USC 2571. (6-1-94)

**03. Disaster Relief Act of 1970.** The Federal law codified as 42 USC 4451, 4482 and 4485. (6-1-94)

**04. Disposition of Funds to Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians.** The Federal law codified as 25 CFR 43n. (6-1-94)

**05. Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973.** The Federal law codified as 5 USC 8332, and 42 USC 3067, 4951 through 4957, 4971 through 4974, 4991, 4992, 5001, 5011, 5012, 5021 through 5023, 5031, 5032, 5041 through 5062, and 5081 through 5085. (6-1-94)

**06. Food Stamp Act of 1977.** The Federal law codified as 7 USC 2011 through 2027. (6-1-94)

**07. Housing Act of 1959.** The Federal law codified as 12 USC 24, 1464, 1701, 1703, 1706, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719 through 1721, 1723, 1731, 1747 through 1750; 40 USC 461 and 462; and 42 USC 1401, 1402, 1410, 1415, 1450 through 1453, 1455 through 1457, 1460, 1463, 1476, 1586, 1592, and 1594. (6-1-94)

**08. Immigration and Nationality Act.** The Federal law codified as 8 USC 1101 through 1503; 18 USC 1114, 1429, and 1546; 22 USC 618 and 1446; 31 USC 530; 49 USC 1 and 177; and 50 USC 1952 through 1955 and 1961. (6-1-94)

**09. Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as Amended.** The Federal law codified as 26 USC 1 through 8023, 9001 through 9013, 9021, and 9031 through 9042. (6-1-94)

**10. Labor Management Relations Act.** The Federal law codified as 29 USC 78, commonly known as the "Taft-Hartley Act"; 18 USC 610; and 29 USC 141 through 144, 151 through 168, 171 through 187, and 193. (6-1-94)

**11. National Community Service Act of 1990.** The Federal law which is codified as 29 USC 1552. (6-1-94)

**12. National Housing Act.** The Federal law codified as 10 USC 4387; 12 USC 24, 371, 1131, 1422, 1426, 1430, 1431, 1462, 1463, 1701 through 1703, 1705 through 1750, 3604 through 3606, and 3631; 15 USC 609; 41 USC 22; 42 USC 1594 and 1855; 48 USC 723, 724, 1425, and 1426; 49 USC 22; and 50 USC 1830, 1883, and 1909. (6-1-94)

**13. Omnibus Reconciliation Act.** The Federal law codified as 5 USC 553(d)3. (6-1-94)

**14. Railway Labor Act.** The Federal law codified as 45 USC 160. (6-1-94)

**15. Revenue Act of 1978.** The Federal law codified as 26 USC 1 et seq. (6-1-94)

**16. Revenue Readjustment Act of 1975.** The Federal law codified as 26 USC 1, 11, 21, 42, 43, 103, 141, 883, 962, 1561, 3402, 6012, 6153, and 6154. (6-1-94)

**17. Social Security Act.** The Federal law codified as 42 USC 101, 254, 301 through 304, 306, 401 through 406, 408 through 433, 501, 503, 504, 601 through 604, 606 through 611, 620 through 626, 630 through 644, 651 through 662, 701 through 716, 721 through 729, 731, 801 through 805, 901 through 904, 906 through 908, 1101 through 1108, 1201 through 1204, 1206, 1302, 1306 through 1324, 1351 through 1355, 1361 through 1364, 1367, 1371, 1381 through 1385, 1391 through 1397, 1404; and 45 USC 228, 402 through 405, 408 through 411, 413 through 418 and 420 through 422. (6-1-94)

**18. Tax Reduction Act of 1975, as Amended by the Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977.** The Federal law codified as 26 USC 1, 3, 11, 12, 21, 42 through 48, 50, 56, 141, 214, 243, 410, 535, 613, 703, 851, 901, 902, 907, 951, 954, 955, 962, 993, 1034, 1551, 1561, 3304, 3402, 6012, 6096, 6201, 6401, 6428, and 6611; 42 USC 402; 5 USC 5520; 15 USC 1673 and 1675; 26 USC 1, 3, 11, 21, 36, 37, 42 through 44, 51 through 53, 56, 63, 67, 105, 141 through 145, 161, 162, 170, 172, 188, 211, 280, 381, 383, 402, 441, 443, 447, 511, 584, 602, 603, 613, 635, 641, 642, 667, 703, 821, 861, 862, 873, 904, 911, 931, 1034, 1211, 1302, 3402, 6012, 6014, 6096, 6212, 6411, 6501, 6504, 6511, 6601, 6611, 6654, and 7651; and 42 USC 652, 654, 658, 659, 661, 662, 6721 through 6724, 6726, 6727, 6735, and 6736. (6-1-94)

**19. Tax Reform Act of 1976.** The Federal law codified as 5 USC 5520; 15 USC 1673 and 1675; 26 USC 1, 3, 11, 21, 36, 37, 42 through 44, 51, 53, 56, 63, 67, 105, 141 through 145, 161, 162, 170, 172, 188, 211, 280, 381, 383, 402, 441, 443, 447, 511, 584, 602, 603, 613, 635, 641, 642, 667, 703, 821, 861, 862, 873, 904, 911, 931, 1034, 1211, 1302, 3402, 6012, 6014, 6096, 6212, 6411, 6501, 6504, 6511, 6601, 6611, 6654, and 7651; and 42 USC 652, 654, 658, 659, 661, 662, 6721 through 6724, 6726, 6727, 6735, and 6736. (6-1-94)

**20. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Policies Act of 1970.** The Federal law codified as 42 USC 1415, 2473, 3307, 4601, 4602, 4621 through 4638, and 4651 through 4655; and 49 USC 1606. (6-1-94)

**21. Youth Employment and Demonstration Project Act of 1977.** The Federal law codified as 29 USC 801 through 803, 845, 872, 891 through 895, 962, 968, 981 and 993. (6-1-94)

**010. DEFINITIONS A THROUGH D.**

For the Food Stamp Program, the following definitions apply: (4-11-06)

**01. Adequate Notice.** Notice a household must receive on or before the first day of the month an action by the Department is effective. (4-6-05)

**02. Administrative Error Claim.** A claim resulting from an overissuance caused by the Department's action or failure to act. (6-1-94)

**03. Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled (AABD).** Cash, excluding in-kind assistance, financed by federal, state or local government and provided to cover living expenses or other basic needs. (4-11-06)

**04. Applicant.** A person applying for Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**05. Application for Participation.** The application form filed by the head of the household or authorized representative. (6-1-94)

**06. Application for Recertification.** When a household applies for recertification within thirty (30) days of the end of the certification period, it is considered an application for recertification even if a partial month of benefits is received. (4-11-06)

**07. Authorized Representative.** A person designated by the household to act on behalf of the household to apply for or receive and use Food Stamps. Authorized representatives include private nonprofit organizations or institutions conducting a drug addiction or alcoholic treatment and rehabilitation center acting for center residents. Authorized representatives include group living arrangement centers acting for center residents.

Authorized representatives include battered women's and children's shelters acting for the shelters' residents. Homeless meal providers may not be authorized representatives for homeless Food Stamp recipients. (4-11-06)

**08. Battered Women and Children's Shelter.** A shelter for battered women and children which is a public or private nonprofit residential facility. If the facility serves others, a portion of the facility must be set aside on a long-term basis to serve only battered women and children. (6-1-94)

**09. Boarder.** Any person or group to whom a household, other than a commercial boarding house, furnishes meals and lodging in exchange for an amount equal to or greater than the thrifty food plan. Children, parents and spouses in a household must not be treated as boarders. (6-1-94)

**10. Boarding House.** A licensed commercial enterprise offering meals and lodging for payment to make a profit. (6-1-94)

**11. Categorical Eligibility.** If all household members receive or are authorized to receive monthly cash payment through TAFI, AABD or SSI, the household is categorically eligible. Categorically eligible households are exempt from resource, gross and net income eligibility standards. (4-11-06)

**12. Certification Determination.** Actions necessary to determine household eligibility including interviews, verification, approval, denial, field investigation, analysis and corrective action necessary to insure prompt, efficient and correct certifications. (6-1-94)

**13. Certification Period.** The period of time a household is certified to receive Food Stamp benefits. The month of application counts as the first month of certification. (4-11-06)

**14. Claim Determination.** The action taken by the Department establishing the household's liability for repayment when an overissuance of Food Stamps occurs. (6-1-94)

**15. Change Reporting Household (CR).** A household in which all members are elderly or disabled. (4-11-06)

**16. Client.** A person entitled to or receiving Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**17. Coupon.** Any coupon, stamp, access device, or certificate issued under the Food Stamp Program for the purchase of food. (4-6-05)

**18. Coupon Allotment.** The total dollar amount of Food Stamps allowed the household during the full or prorated month. (6-1-94)

**19. Department.** The Idaho Department of Health and Welfare. (6-1-94)

**20. Desk Review.** A desk review is a recertification that may or may not include talking to the participant. (4-11-06)

**21. Disqualified Household Members.** Individuals required to be excluded from participation in the Food Stamp Program are Disqualified Household Members. These include: (6-1-94)

**a.** Ineligible legal non-citizen who do not meet the citizenship or eligible legal non-citizen requirements. (7-1-98)

**b.** Individuals awaiting proof of citizenship when citizenship is questionable. (6-1-94)

**c.** Individuals disqualified for failure or refusal to provide a Social Security Number (SSN). (6-1-94)

**d.** Individuals disqualified for Intentional Program Violation (IPV). (6-1-94)

**e.** Individuals disqualified for receiving three (3) months of Food Stamps in a three (3) year period in

which they did not meet the work requirement for able-bodied adults without dependent children. (7-1-98)

**f.** Individuals disqualified as a fugitive felon or probation or parole violator. (7-1-98)

**g.** Individuals disqualified for a voluntary quit or reduction of hours of work to less than thirty (30) hours per week. (7-1-98)

**h.** Individuals disqualified for failure to cooperate in establishing paternity and obtaining support for a child under eighteen (18). (7-1-98)

**i.** Individuals convicted under federal or state law of any offense classified as a felony involving the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled substance when they do not comply with the terms of a withheld judgment, probation, or parole. The felony must have occurred after August 22, 1996. (3-30-01)

**22. Documentation.** The method used to record information establishing eligibility. The information must sufficiently explain the action taken and the proof and how it was used. (6-1-94)

**23. Drug Addiction or Alcoholic Treatment Program.** Any drug addiction or alcoholic treatment rehabilitation program conducted by a private nonprofit organization or institution or a publicly operated community mental health center under Part B of Title XIX of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 300x, et seq.). Indian reservation based centers may qualify if FCS requirements are met and the program is funded by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse under Public Law 91-616 or was transferred to Indian Health Service funding. (4-6-05)

**011. DEFINITIONS E THROUGH L.**

For the Food Stamp Program, the following definitions apply: (4-11-06)

**01. EBT Handbook.** Idaho Department of Health and Welfare Rules, IDAPA 16.03.20, "Rules Governing Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) of Public Assistance, Food Stamps, and Child Support". (7-1-98)

**02. Electronic Benefit Transfer.** A method of issuing Food Stamps to an eligible household. (7-1-98)

**03. Eligible Foods.** Any food or food product for human consumption excluding alcohol, tobacco, and hot foods and hot food products ready for immediate consumption. Eligible foods include: (6-1-94)

**a.** Garden seeds and plants to grow food for human consumption. (6-1-94)

**b.** Meals prepared for the elderly at a communal dining facility. (6-1-94)

**c.** Meals prepared and delivered by an authorized meal delivery service. (6-1-94)

**d.** Meals served to a narcotics addict or alcoholic who participate and reside in a rehabilitation center program. (6-1-94)

**e.** Meals prepared and served by an authorized group living center to blind or disabled residents who receive benefits under Titles I, II or X, XIV, XVI of the Social Security Act. (6-1-94)

**f.** Meals prepared and served at a shelter for battered women and children to eligible residents. (6-1-94)

**g.** Meals prepared and served by an authorized public or private nonprofit establishment to homeless Food Stamp participants. (6-1-94)

**04. Eligible Household.** A household living in a Idaho and meeting the eligibility criteria in these rules. (4-11-06)

**05. Emancipated Minor.** A person, age fourteen (14) but under age eighteen (18), who has been married or whose circumstances show the parent and child relationship has been renounced such as a child in the

military service. (6-1-94)

**06. Enumeration.** The requirement that each household member provide the Department either their Social Security Number (SSN) or proof that they have applied. (6-1-94)

**07. Exempt.** A household member who is not required to register for or participate in the JSAP program is exempt. A household member who is not required to register for work is exempt. (6-1-94)

**08. Farm Bill.** Public Law 107-171, "Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002". (4-6-05)

**09. Fair Hearing.** A fair hearing in an appeal of a Department decision. See Section 003 of these rules for appeals. (4-11-06)

**10. Federal Fiscal Year.** The federal fiscal year (FFY) is from October 1 to September 30. (6-1-94)

**11. Field Office.** A Department of Health and Welfare service delivery site. (4-6-05)

**12. Food Assistance.** The Department's Food Stamp Program or Food Distribution Program. (6-1-94)

**13. Food and Nutrition Service (FNS).** The Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. This is the federal entity that administers the Food Stamp program. (4-11-06)

**14. Group Living Arrangement.** A public or private nonprofit residential setting serving no more than sixteen (16) residents. The residents are blind or disabled and receiving benefits under Title II or XVI of the Social Security Act, certified by the Department under regulations issued under Section 1616(e) of the Social Security Act, or under standards determined by the Secretary of USDA to be comparable to Section 1616(e) of the Social Security Act. (6-1-94)

**15. Homeless Person.** A person: (6-1-94)

**a.** Who has no fixed or regular nighttime residence. (6-1-94)

**b.** Whose primary nighttime residence is a temporary accommodation for not more than ninety (90) days in the home of another individual or household. (7-1-98)

**c.** Whose primary nighttime residence is a temporary residence in a supervised public or private shelter providing temporary residence for homeless persons. (6-1-94)

**d.** Whose primary nighttime residence is a temporary residence in an institution which provides temporary residence for people who are being transferred to another institution. (6-1-94)

**e.** Whose primary nighttime residence is a temporary residence in a public or private place which is not designed or customarily used as sleeping quarters for people. (6-1-94)

**16. Homeless Meal Provider.** A public or private nonprofit establishment or a profit making restaurant which provides meals to homeless people. The establishment or restaurant must be approved by the Department and authorized as a retail food store by FCS. (7-1-98)

**17. Identification Card.** The card identifying the bearer as eligible to receive and use Food Stamps. (4-11-06)

**18. Inadvertent Household Error Claim (IHE).** A claim resulting from an overissuance, caused by the household's misunderstanding or unintended error. A household error claim pending an intentional program violation decision. (6-1-94)

**19. Income and Eligibility Verification System (IEVS).** A system of information acquisition and exchange for income and eligibility verification which meets Section 1137 of the Social Security Act requirements.



(6-1-94)

**20. Indian General Assistance.** The general assistance program administered by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. (6-1-94)

**21. Institution of Higher Education.** Any institution which normally requires a high school diploma or equivalency certificate for enrollment. These institutions include colleges, universities, and business, vocational, technical, or trade schools at the post-high school level. (7-1-97)

**22. Institution of Post Secondary Education.** Educational institutions normally requiring a high school diploma or equivalency certificate for enrollment, or admits persons beyond the age of compulsory school attendance. The institution must be legally authorized by the state and provide a program of training to prepare students for gainful employment. (4-11-06)

**23. Legal Noncitizen.** A qualified alien under 8 USC Section 1641(b). (4-6-05)

**24. Limited Utility Allowance (LUA).** Utility deduction given to a food stamp household that has a cost for more than one (1) utility. This includes electricity and fuel for purposes other than heating or cooling, water, sewage, well and septic tank installation and maintenance, telephone, and garbage or trash collection. (4-11-06)

**012. DEFINITIONS M THROUGH Z.**

For the Food Stamp Program, the following definitions apply: (4-11-06)

**01. Migrant Farmworker Household.** A migrant farmworker household has a member who travels from community to community to do agricultural work. (4-6-05)

**02. Minimum Utility Allowance (MUA).** Utility deduction given to a food stamp household that has a cost for one (1) utility. (4-11-06)

**03. Nonexempt.** A household member who must register for and participate in the JSAP program. A household member who must register for work. (6-1-94)

**04. Nonprofit Meal Delivery Service.** A political subdivision or a private nonprofit organization, which prepares and delivers meals, authorized to accept Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**05. Overissuance.** The amount Food Stamps issued exceeds the Food Stamps a household was eligible to receive. (6-1-94)

**06. Parental Control.** Parental control means that an adult household member has a minor in the household who is dependent financially or otherwise on the adult. Minors, emancipated through marriage, are not under parental control. Minors living with children of their own are not under parental control. (4-6-05)

**07. Participant.** A person who receives Food Stamp benefits. (4-6-05)

**08. Program.** The Food Stamp Program created under the Food Stamp Act and administered in Idaho by the Department. (6-1-94)

**09. Public Assistance.** Public assistance means Temporary Assistance for Families in Idaho (TAFI), and Aid to the Aged, Blind, and Disabled (AABD). (4-6-05)

**10. Recertification.** A recertification is a process for determining ongoing eligibility for Food Stamps. (4-11-06)

**11. Retail Food Store.** A retail food store, for Food Stamp purposes means: (6-1-94)

**a.** An establishment, or recognized department of an establishment, or a house-to-house food trade route, whose food sales volume is more than fifty percent (50%) staple food items for home preparation and

- consumption. (6-1-94)
- b.** Public or private communal dining facilities and meal delivery services. (6-1-94)
  - c.** Private nonprofit drug addict or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation programs. (6-1-94)
  - d.** Public or private nonprofit group living arrangements. (6-1-94)
  - e.** Public or private nonprofit shelters for battered women and children. (6-1-94)
  - f.** Private nonprofit cooperative food purchasing ventures, including those whose members pay for food prior to the receipt of the food. (6-1-94)
  - g.** A farmers' market. (6-1-94)
  - h.** An approved public or private nonprofit establishment which feeds homeless persons. The establishment must be approved by FCS. (7-1-98)
- 12. Seasonal Farmworker Household.** A seasonal farmworker household has a member who does agricultural work of a seasonal or other temporary nature. (4-6-05)
- 13. Simplified Reporting Household (SR).** All households except those in which all members are elderly or disabled. (4-11-06)
- 14. Spouse.** Persons who are living together, married or free to marry, and are holding themselves out as man and wife. (4-6-05)
- 15. Standard Utility Allowance (SUA).** Utility deduction given to a food stamp household that has a cost for heating or cooling. (4-11-06)
- 16. State.** Any of the fifty (50) States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands and the Virgin Islands of the United States. (6-1-94)
- 17. State Agency.** The Idaho Department of Health and Welfare. (6-1-94)
- 18. Student.** An individual between the ages of eighteen (18) and fifty (50), physically and mentally fit, and enrolled at least half-time in an institution of higher education. (6-1-94)
- 19. Supplemental Security Income (SSI).** Monthly cash payments under Title XVI of the Social Security Act. Payments include state or federally administered supplements. (4-11-06)
- 20. Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE).** The federal automated system that provides immigration status needed to determine an applicant's eligibility for many public benefits, including Food Stamps. (4-11-06)
- 21. Timely Notice.** Notice that is mailed at least ten (10) days before the effective date of an action taken by the Department. (4-6-05)
- 22. Twelve Month Contact.** For households that have a twenty-four (24) month certification period, Department staff contact the household during the twelfth month of the certification period for the purpose of determining continued eligibility. (4-6-05)
- 23. Tribal General Assistance.** Cash, excluding in-kind assistance, financed by federal, state or local government and provided to cover living expenses or other basic needs. This cash is intended to promote the health and well-being of recipients. (4-11-06)
- 24. Verification.** The proof obtained to establish the accuracy of information and the household's

eligibility. (6-1-94)

**25. Verified Upon Receipt.** Food stamp benefits are adjusted on open food stamp cases when information is received from “verified upon receipt” sources. Information “verified upon receipt” is received from a manual query or automated system match with the Social Security Administration, the Idaho Department of Commerce and Labor for unemployment benefits, or Homeland Security query for citizenship status. (4-11-06)

**013. ABBREVIATIONS A THROUGH G.**

For the purposes of the Food Stamp Program, the following abbreviations are used. (4-11-06)

- |            |                                                                                                            |           |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>01.</b> | <b>AABD.</b> Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled.                                                          | (9-1-94)  |
| <b>02.</b> | <b>ABAWD.</b> Able bodied adults without dependents.                                                       | (7-1-98)  |
| <b>03.</b> | <b>AE.</b> Administrative Error.                                                                           | (3-15-02) |
| <b>04.</b> | <b>AFA.</b> Application for Assistance.                                                                    | (7-1-98)  |
| <b>05.</b> | <b>ASVI.</b> Alien Status Verification Index.                                                              | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>06.</b> | <b>A/R.</b> The applicant or recipient.                                                                    | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>07.</b> | <b>BEER.</b> Beneficiary Earnings Exchange Report.                                                         | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>08.</b> | <b>BENDEX.</b> Beneficiary Data Exchange.                                                                  | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>09.</b> | <b>BIA.</b> Bureau of Indian Affairs.                                                                      | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>10.</b> | <b>BIA GA.</b> Bureau of Indian Affairs-general assistance.                                                | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>11.</b> | <b>CIP.</b> The Crisis Intervention Program administered by the Community Services Administration (CSA).   | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>12.</b> | <b>COLA.</b> Cost of Living Allowance. COLA data comes from SSA.                                           | (4-6-05)  |
| <b>13.</b> | <b>CSA.</b> The Community Services Administration of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>14.</b> | <b>CSS.</b> Bureau of Child Support Services.                                                              | (7-1-98)  |
| <b>15.</b> | <b>DHW.</b> The Department of Health and Welfare in Idaho.                                                 | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>16.</b> | <b>DMV.</b> Department of Motor Vehicles in Idaho.                                                         | (4-11-06) |
| <b>17.</b> | <b>EBT.</b> Electronic Benefit Transfer.                                                                   | (7-1-98)  |
| <b>18.</b> | <b>EFNEP.</b> Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program.                                               | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>19.</b> | <b>EWS.</b> Enhanced Work Services.                                                                        | (4-6-05)  |
| <b>20.</b> | <b>FNS.</b> The Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.                          | (4-11-06) |
| <b>21.</b> | <b>FFY.</b> Federal fiscal year.                                                                           | (6-1-94)  |
| <b>22.</b> | <b>FmHA.</b> Farm Home Administration.                                                                     | (8-1-94)  |
| <b>23.</b> | <b>FMV.</b> Fair market value.                                                                             | (6-1-94)  |

- 24. **FPG.** Federal Poverty Guideline(s). (4-6-05)
- 25. **FQC.** Federal Quality Control. (6-1-94)
- 26. **HUD.** The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. (6-1-94)

**014. ABBREVIATIONS I THROUGH Z.**

For the purposes of the Food Stamp Program, the following abbreviations are used. (4-11-06)

- 01. **ICCP.** Idaho Child Care Program. (4-11-06)
- 02. **ICES.** Idaho Child Support Enforcement System. (4-11-06)
- 03. **IEVS.** Income and Eligibility Verification Systems. (6-1-94)
- 04. **IHE.** Inadvertent household error. (6-1-94)
- 05. **INS.** Immigration and Naturalization Service, in 2003, became the United States Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS), a Division of Homeland Security. (4-11-06)
- 06. **INA.** Immigration and Nationality Act. (4-6-05)
- 07. **IPV.** Intentional program violation. (6-1-94)
- 08. **IRS.** Internal Revenue Service. (6-1-94)
- 09. **JSAP.** Job Search Assistance Program. (6-1-94)
- 10. **LUA.** Limited utility allowance. (4-11-06)
- 11. **MUA.** Minimum utility allowance. (4-11-06)
- 12. **NADA.** National Automobile Dealer's Association. (4-11-06)
- 13. **PA.** Public Assistance. (6-1-94)
- 14. **RSDI.** Retirement, Survivors, Disability Insurance received from SSA. (6-1-94)
- 15. **SAVE.** Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements. (4-11-06)
- 16. **SAW.** Special Agricultural Worker. (6-1-94)
- 17. **SDX.** State Data Exchange. (6-1-94)
- 18. **SQC.** State Quality Control. (6-1-94)
- 19. **SRS.** Self Reliance Specialist. (7-1-98)
- 20. **SUA.** Standard utility allowance. (4-11-06)
- 21. **SSA.** Social Security Administration. (6-1-94)
- 22. **SSI.** The Federal Supplemental Security Income Program for the aged, blind or disabled. (6-1-94)
- 23. **SSN.** Social Security number. (6-1-94)

- 24. **SWICA.** State Wage Information Collection Agency. (6-1-94)
- 25. **TAFI.** Temporary Assistance for Families in Idaho. (7-1-98)
- 26. **TOP.** Treasury Offset Program. (3-15-02)
- 27. **TPQY.** Third Party Query. (6-1-94)
- 28. **UI.** Unemployment Insurance. (6-1-94)
- 29. **USDA.** United States Department of Agriculture. (6-1-94)
- 30. **VA.** The Veterans Administration. (6-1-94)
- 31. **WIA.** The Workforce Investment Act. (3-15-02)
- 32. **WIC.** The special supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. (6-1-94)

**015. -- 099. (RESERVED).**

**100. APPLICATION.**

To apply for Food Stamps, the household or an authorized representative must complete and file the application form, interview with the Department and verify information. There is no age requirement for applicants. Applicants may bring anyone to the interview. The Department will act on all applications. The Department will grant Food Stamps to eligible households back to the date of application. (6-1-94)

**101. APPLICATION FORMS.**

Households can file an application the first day they contact the Department. The Department will have Application for Assistance (AFA) (HW 0901) forms readily available to households. The household must turn in page one (1) of the AFA to file for Food Stamps. The Department will provide an AFA to any person making a request. Requests for the application can be made by telephone, in person or by another person. The Department will mail or give the AFA to the person on the day requested. (6-1-94)

**01. Explanation of Application Process.** The Department will provide a written statement telling what the household must do to complete the application process. The statement will identify sources of the proof needed to complete the application process. (3-15-02)

**02. Households with Special Needs.** The Department will tell households with special needs about help for obtaining proof. Households with special needs have members that are: (3-15-02)

- a. Elderly or disabled. (3-15-02)
- b. Homeless. (3-15-02)
- c. Non-English speaking. (3-15-02)
- d. Residing in a low-income area. (3-15-02)
- e. Employed. (3-15-02)

**102. POSTING INFORMATION.**

Signs must be posted and instructions available in Field Offices. The signs must explain the application process. The signs must explain the right to same day filing. (6-1-94)

**103. FILING AN APPLICATION.**

The AFA must contain the applicant's name, address, signature and application date. A household can file for Food Stamps by turning in page one of the AFA to the Food Stamp office. This protects the application date. If the

household is eligible, Food Stamps for the first month will be prorated from the application date. The AFA can be submitted at the Field Office by the household or authorized representative. The AFA can be submitted by mail.

(6-1-94)

**104. RIGHT TO FILE.**

Households have the right to file an application the same day a household or representative contacts the Department. The household must apply during office hours.

(6-1-94)

**105. APPLICATION DATE.**

The application date is the date the AFA is received and date stamped in the Field Office. The exception is a resident of a public institution applying jointly for SSI and Food Stamps before leaving an institution. This filing date is the date the person is released from the institution.

(6-1-94)

**106. NEW AFA NOT REQUIRED.**

A new AFA is not required if the household delays processing thirty (30) days following the application and the Department denies the application, then the household takes the required action within sixty (60) days of the application date.

(6-1-94)

**107. INTERVIEW NOT REQUIRED BEFORE APPLICATION.**

The household does not have to be interviewed before filing the application.

(6-1-94)

**108. WRONG FIELD OFFICE CONTACTED.**

If a household contacts the wrong Field Office, the Department will give the household the address and phone number of the correct Field Office. The Department will offer to forward the AFA to the correct Field Office, and tell the household the AFA is not filed and processing standards do not start until the AFA gets to the correct field office. The AFA must contain the applicant's name, address, signature and date of application. The AFA must be date stamped and mailed to the correct Field Office the same day, or delivered to the correct Field Office the next day.

(3-15-02)

**109. AFA MAILED TO WRONG FIELD OFFICE.**

If the AFA was mailed to the wrong Field Office, the Department will mail the AFA to the correct Field Office. The AFA must be mailed to the correct Field Office the same day it is received.

(6-1-94)

**110. APPLICANTS WHO MOVE.**

When a Food Stamp applicant moves within Idaho, the sending and receiving Field Offices must act to transfer the case and change the address.

(4-11-06)

**01. Duties of Sending Field Office.** If an applicant household is moving and submits its application to a Field Office other than the one serving the area where it is moving, the sending office must transfer the case. Duties of the sending Field Office are:

(6-1-94)

**a.** Give household new field office information. The sending Field Office must give the household the address and telephone number of the correct Field Office.

(6-1-94)

**b.** Forward application. The sending Field Office must offer to forward the application and case record to the proper Field Office. The application and case record must be sent the same day the contact is made with the wrong Field Office.

(6-1-94)

**c.** Inform applicant. The sending Field Office must tell the household its application has been filed and will be forwarded to the proper Field Office.

(6-1-94)

**d.** Mail application same day as received. If the application was mailed to the wrong Field Office, it must be mailed to the proper Field Office the same day it is received.

(6-1-94)

**02. Duties of Receiving Field Office.** The receiving Field Office must schedule an interview with the applicant household. The interview may be face-to-face, by telephone or by home visit. The application must be approved or denied within the specified time limits.

(6-1-94)

**03. Duties When Applicant Moves Out of Idaho.** If all members of a Food Stamp applicant household move outside of Idaho, determine eligibility for the month(s) in which they resided in Idaho, as long as duplicate participation in another state does not occur. Close the case effective the end of the month in which the household moves out of Idaho. A closure notice is not required. (4-11-06)

**111. -- 112. (RESERVED).**

**113. HOUSEHOLD COOPERATION.**

The household must cooperate with the Department. The application must be denied if the household refuses to cooperate. Refusal to cooperate includes failing to act without a sound and timely excuse. Giving false information on purpose is failure to cooperate. The Department must show false information was given on purpose before denying the application. The household is ineligible if it refuses to cooperate in a later review, recertification, program review or evaluation. If an application is denied or Food Stamps are stopped for refusal to cooperate, the household can reapply. The household is not eligible until it cooperates with the Department. (6-1-94)

**114. APPLICATION WITHDRAWAL.**

Households can withdraw their application any time before the eligibility decision. The Department will document the withdrawal reason in the case record and whether the household was contacted to confirm the withdrawal. The Department will tell the household of the right to reapply. (6-1-94)

**115. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.**

The household can choose a nonhousehold member to act as an authorized representative. The household can designate in writing another responsible household member or a responsible adult outside the household as an authorized representative. An adult employee, of an authorized drug addiction or alcoholic treatment and rehabilitation center or an authorized group living arrangement center, may act as an authorized representative for the household. Conditions for an authorized representative are: (4-11-06)

**01. Designating Authorized Representative.** When household members cannot apply for, receive or use Food Stamps, the household can choose an authorized representative. The household must appoint the authorized representative in writing. The authorized representative should be aware of household circumstances. The household should prepare or review the AFA when the authorized representative will be interviewed. (4-11-06)

**02. Persons Who Cannot Be an Authorized Representative.** Persons with a conflict of interest may not act as an authorized representative without the Department's written approval. The Field Office supervisor must determine if no one else is available and give written approval. Persons with a conflict of interest are listed below: (6-1-94)

- a.** Retailers allowed to accept Food Stamps. (6-1-94)
- b.** Department employees involved in the certification or issuance process. (6-1-94)
- c.** A person disqualified for IPV during the penalty period, unless he is the only adult household member and no one else is available. (6-1-94)
- d.** Homeless meal providers. (6-1-94)

**03. Department Responsibilities.** The Department will: (6-1-94)

- a.** Make sure authorized representatives are properly selected. (6-1-94)
- b.** Record the representative's name in the case record. (6-1-94)
- c.** Not place limits on the number of households a representative may represent. (6-1-94)
- d.** Inform the household it will be liable for any overissuance resulting from wrong information given by the representative. (6-1-94)

- e. Make sure the household freely requested the representative. (6-1-94)
- f. Make sure the household is getting the correct amount of benefits. (6-1-94)
- g. Make sure the representative is properly using the Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**04. Authorized Representative Removed.** The Department may remove an authorized representative for up to one (1) year if the person knowingly distorts a household's circumstances, gives false information, or improperly uses the Food Stamps. This provision does not apply to drug and alcohol centers and group homes. Written notice must be sent to the household and the authorized representative thirty (30) days before the penalty begins. The notice must list: (6-1-94)

- a. The proposed action. (6-1-94)
- b. The reason for the action. (6-1-94)
- c. The right to a fair hearing. (6-1-94)
- d. The name and telephone number to contact for more information. (6-1-94)

**05. Contingency Designation.** A household member able to apply for and get Food Stamps can name an authorized representative, in writing, in case the household becomes unable to use Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**06. Emergency Designation.** The household may choose an emergency authorized representative if unforeseen circumstances arise. The household must complete a statement appointing the person as the authorized representative. The authorized representative must sign the statement. The household cannot be required to go to the Field Office to complete this statement. (4-11-06)

**116. -- 119. (RESERVED).**

**120. HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS.**

The Department must conduct an interview with the applicant, a member of the household, or the authorized representative. Interviews must be conducted either face-to-face or via telephone, based on hardship criteria evident in the case record. The applicant may bring any other person to the interview. The Department does not require households to report for an in-office interview during their certification period. The frequency of the interview must be as follows: (4-11-06)

**01. Twenty-Four Months.** The interview must be at least once every twenty-four (24) months for households certified for twenty-four (24) months. (4-11-06)

**02. Twelve Months.** The interview must be every twelve (12) months for all other households. (4-11-06)

**121. WAIVER OF FACE-TO-FACE INTERVIEW.**

A face-to-face interview may be replaced with a telephone interview if one (1) or more conditions in Subsections 121.01 through 121.04 of this rule are met. The reason for the waiver of the face-to-face interview must be documented in the case record. (4-6-05)

**01. Age Sixty or Older or Handicapped.** All adult household members have no earned income and are age sixty (60) or older or have a mental or physical illness or disability. (4-6-05)

**02. Transportation Difficulties.** The adult household members have transportation difficulties including reliability, availability, distance from the field office, and cost of fuel. (4-6-05)

**03. Residence in a Rural Area.** The adult household is located more than thirty (30) miles from a field office. (4-6-05)



**04. Other Hardships.** Other hardships include illness, care of a household member, prolonged severe weather, and work or training hours. (4-6-05)

**122. INTERVIEW DUTIES.**

The Department will explain rights, responsibilities, procedures and reporting requirements. The Department will explain basic program procedures and reporting requirements. The Department will resolve unclear or incomplete information. The Department will protect the applicant's privacy during the interview. (4-6-05)

**123. OPTIONS FOR WAIVED OFFICE INTERVIEW.**

Households whose office interview is waived must be offered a telephone interview or a home visit. The telephone interview or a home visit must be scheduled with the household. If the household is interviewed by telephone, the required forms and proof must be provided to the Department. (6-1-94)

**124. CONDITIONS NOT AFFECTED BY WAIVER.**

Waiver of the face-to-face interview does not exempt the household from required proof. Waiver of the face-to-face interview does not affect the length of the certification period. (6-1-94)

**125. SCHEDULING INTERVIEWS.**

The Department will schedule interviews to make sure eligible households get Food Stamps within thirty (30) days of application. The Department will give the household notice of the date of the interview, and the right to set up a second appointment within ten (10) days if it cannot keep the first appointment. Applications must not be denied before thirty (30) days because a first appointment, or later appointments, are missed. (4-5-00)

**126. SPECIAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULING.**

In offices with more than two (2) interview staff, interviews must be available during the lunch period. Available interview times must be posted. (4-11-06)

**127. -- 132. (RESERVED).**

**133. VERIFICATION.**

The Department must have verification to support the benefit determination. Verification is third party data or documents used to prove the accuracy of AFA information. The Department must give the applicant household a clear written statement of the proof to bring to the interview. The statement will indicate the Department will help the household get proof if needed. The Department must give the household ten (10) calendar days from the request date to provide proof. Proof can be provided in person, by mail or by an authorized representative. If the proof supplied is faulty, not complete or not consistent, the Department can require further proof. The Department must notify the household of any other steps necessary to complete the application process. (4-11-06)

**134. COLLATERAL CONTACT DESIGNATED.**

If the proof cannot be obtained or is not adequate, the household must provide a collateral contact. A collateral contact is someone outside the household who can verify the household's statements. The household can request help in finding a collateral contact. If the household's chosen contact is unacceptable, the Department must take an action listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Household Chooses Collateral Contact.** Ask the household to select another collateral contact. (6-1-94)

**02. Department Chooses Collateral Contact.** Department selects another collateral contact. (6-1-94)

**03. Request Other Proof.** Department requests household to provide another form of proof. (6-1-94)

**04. Home Visit.** Substitute a home visit for the collateral contact. (6-1-94)

**135. SOURCES OF VERIFICATION.**

The following sources of verification must be considered: (6-1-94)

**01. Written Confirmation.** A primary source of proof is written confirmation of circumstances. Written proof includes driver's licenses, work or school identification, birth certificates, wage stubs, award letters, court orders, divorce decrees, separation agreements, insurance policies, rent receipts and utility bills. Acceptable proof is not limited to a single document. Proof can be obtained from the household or other sources. Secondary sources of proof must be used to verify a household's circumstances if the primary source cannot be obtained or does not prove eligibility or benefit level. (4-11-06)

**02. Collateral Contacts.** A collateral contact is an oral confirmation of a household's circumstances by a person outside of the household. The collateral contact may be made either in person or over the telephone. Acceptable collateral contacts include employers, landlords, migrant service agencies, friends, neighbors and relatives not living in the household. The collateral contact must accurately confirm the household's statement. The Department is responsible for getting proof from the collateral contact. The household usually names the collateral contact. The household may request help in selecting a collateral contact. (6-1-94)

**03. Automated System Data.** Information that is obtained through interfacing with other government agency computer systems. (4-11-06)

**04. Home Visits.** Home visits may be used to get proof needed for Food Stamp eligibility only when the proof cannot be obtained otherwise. Home visits will be used on a case-by-case basis only when proof supplied by the household is not sufficient. Home visits must be scheduled in advance with the client. (3-15-02)

**136. REQUIRED PROOF.**

The Department must have verification to support the benefit determination. The Department will inform the household what proof is required in accordance with 7 CFR Part 273.2(f). (4-11-06)

**137. PROOF FOR QUESTIONABLE INFORMATION.**

Prior to the certification or recertification of the household, the Department must verify all questionable information regarding eligibility and benefit level. Proof is required when details are not consistent with information received by the Department. Proof may be obtained either verbally or in writing. (4-6-05)

**138. PROVIDING PROOF TO SUPPORT APPLICATION STATEMENTS.**

The household has primary responsibility to provide proof supporting its statements on the application. The household has primary responsibility to resolve any questionable information. The Department must assist the household in obtaining proof. Households may supply proof in person, through the mail, by facsimile or other electronic device, or through an authorized representative. The Department will not require the household to present proof in person. (3-15-02)

**139. -- 141. (RESERVED).**

**142. PROCESSING STANDARDS.**

The Department will determine Food Stamp eligibility within thirty (30) days of the application date. The application date is the day the AFA is received and date stamped by the Field Office. The application date for a person released from a public institution is the release date, if the person applied for Food Stamps before his release. The AFA must contain at least the applicant's name and address. The AFA must be signed by a responsible household member or representative. (6-1-94)

**143. -- 144. (RESERVED).**

**145. DELAYS IN PROCESSING CAUSED BY THE HOUSEHOLD.**

A processing delay exists when the Department does not determine Food Stamp eligibility within thirty (30) days of application. The Department will determine the cause of the delay. Delays caused by the household are: (6-1-94)

**01. Application.** Household did not complete the application. (6-1-94)

**02. Work Registration.** One (1) or more household members did not register for work. (6-1-94)

**03. Proof.** The household did not provide proof within ten (10) days of the Department's request.

(6-1-94)

**04. Attend Interview.**

(6-1-94)

**a.** The household did not appear for the first interview.

(6-1-94)

**b.** The household postponed a later interview or the interview could not be rescheduled before twenty (20) days after the application date. The rescheduled interview, proof and work registration could not be completed within thirty (30) days.

(6-1-94)

**c.** The household did not appear for the first interview and postponed a later interview until thirty (30) days after the application date.

(6-1-94)

**d.** The household did not appear for the first and later interviews and did not request another interview.

(6-1-94)

**146. DENIAL OF FOOD STAMP APPLICATION.**

The Department will deny the Food Stamp application under conditions listed below. The Department will send the household notice of denial.

(6-1-94)

**01. Household Ineligible.** The Department will deny the application for ineligible households as soon as possible, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days following the application date.

(4-5-00)

**02. Household Fails to Appear for Interview.** If the household fails to appear for an interview, and fails to contact the Department, the application will be denied thirty (30) calendar days after the application date.

(4-5-00)

**03. Household Does Not Provide Proof After Interview.** If the household did not provide requested proof after an interview or later request, the Department will deny the application ten (10) calendar days after the request for proof.

(6-1-94)

**04. Household Does Not Provide Proof After Department Help.** The Department will deny the application thirty (30) calendar days after the application date if the Department helped the household get proof but the household did not provide the proof.

(6-1-94)

**147. CASE ACTION AFTER DELAY CAUSED BY HOUSEHOLD.**

The Department will send notice and deny an application if the household caused the delay by filing an incomplete application, failing to attend an interview, or not providing required verification. If the household takes required action within sixty (60) days after the application date, the Department will reopen the case without a new application.

(4-11-06)

**01. First Thirty Day Period.** If the household caused the delay during the first thirty (30) day period and provides proof by the thirtieth day, reopen the case and prorate benefits from the date of application.

(4-11-06)

**02. Second Thirty Day Period.** If the household caused the delay during the first thirty (30) day period and is eligible during the second thirty (30) day period, the Department will approve Food Stamps for the month after the application month. Food Stamps for the month after the application month must be prorated from the date the household provides requested proof. The Department will not issue food stamps for the application month.

(4-11-06)

**148. DELAYS IN PROCESSING CAUSED BY THE DEPARTMENT.**

A processing delay exists when the Department does not determine Food Stamp eligibility within thirty (30) days of application. The Department will determine the cause of the delay. Delays caused by the Department are:

(6-1-94)

**01. No Application Help.** The Department did not offer or try to offer help to complete the application.

(6-1-94)

**02. Work Registration.** (6-1-94)

**a.** The Department did not register household members for work. (6-1-94)

**b.** The Department did not inform the household of the need to register for work. (6-1-94)

**c.** The Department did not give the household ten (10) days from the notice date to register for work. (6-1-94)

**03. Application Forms Mailed Late.** Application forms were requested in writing or by telephone. The Department did not mail the application forms the same day the household made the request. (6-1-94)

**04. Proof.** The Department did not allow the household ten (10) days from the notice date to provide the missing proof. (6-1-94)

**149. EFFECTS OF DELAYS CAUSED BY DEPARTMENT.**

The Department will send notice thirty (30) days after the application date, telling the household the application is being held. The Department will tell the household actions needed to complete the application. If the household is determined eligible, during the second thirty (30) day period, the Department will provide Food Stamps back to the application date. If the household is determined ineligible the application is denied. (6-1-94)

**150. DELAYS OVER SIXTY DAYS.**

If the Department caused the delay, the Department will process the original application until an eligibility decision is made. The original application must be used even if the second thirty (30) day period has passed. If the household is found eligible and the delay was the Department's fault during the first thirty (30) days, provide Food Stamps back to the application date. If the household is found eligible and the delay was the household's fault during the first thirty (30) days and the Department's fault during the second thirty (30) days, issue Food Stamps for the month after the application month. If the household is at fault for the first and second thirty (30) day delay, deny the application. A new application is required. (1-1-95)

**151. -- 154. (RESERVED).**

**155. EXPEDITED SERVICE ELIGIBILITY.**

Application forms must be screened to determine if the household is entitled to expedited service. The household must meet one (1) of the expedited service criteria below. The household must have provided proof postponed by the last expedited service or have been certified under the normal standards since the last expedited service. (6-1-94)

**01. Low Income and Resources.** To receive expedited services the household's monthly countable gross income must be less than one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) and the household's liquid resources must not exceed one hundred dollars (\$100). (6-1-94)

**02. Destitute.** To receive destitute expedited services the household must be a destitute migrant or seasonal farmworker household. The household's liquid resources must not exceed one hundred dollars (\$100). (7-1-97)

**03. Income Less Than Rent and Utilities.** The household's combined monthly gross income and liquid resources are less than their monthly rent, or mortgage, and utilities cost. (6-1-94)

**156. TIME LIMITS FOR EXPEDITED FOOD STAMPS.**

Time limits for acting on expedited Food Stamp applications are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Seven Day Limit for Food Stamps.** For households entitled to expedited service, the Department will provide Food Stamps to the household within seven (7) days of the application date. (7-1-98)

**02. Seven Days After Discovery.** If not discovered at initial screening, the Department will provide expedited services to an expedite eligible household within seven (7) days. Seven (7) days begins the day after the Department finds the household is entitled to expedited service. (7-1-98)

**03. Seven Days for Waived Interview.** The Department will provide expedited services within seven (7) days for households entitled to an office interview waiver. Seven (7) days is counted from the application date. If a telephone interview is conducted, the AFA must be mailed to the household for signature. The mailing time must not be included in the seven (7) days. Mailing time includes the days the AFA is in the mail to and from the household. Mailing time includes the days the AFA is at the household pending signature and mailing. (7-1-98)

**04. Treatment Centers.** For residents of drug addiction or alcoholic treatment centers, Food Stamps must be provided within seven (7) days of the application date. (7-1-99)

**05. Shelter Residents.** For residents of shelters for battered women and children, Food Stamps must be provided within seven (7) days of the application date. (7-1-98)

**157. EXPEDITED FOOD STAMP WORK REGISTRATION.**

The applicant must complete work registration unless he is exempt or has a representative register him. Other non-exempt household members must register if the registration can be done in seven (7) days. (7-1-98)

**158. EXPEDITED VERIFICATION.**

The Department will verify the applicant's identity through readily available proof or a collateral contact. Proof may include identification such as a driver's license, birth certificate or voter registration card. The Department will try to get proof so that benefits can be issued within seven (7) days of the application date. Expedited Food Stamps must not be delayed beyond seven (7) days for proof other than identity. Other proof can be postponed to issue expedited Food Stamps. (7-1-98)

**159. (RESERVED).**

**160. EXPEDITED CERTIFICATION.**

If all required proof is provided for expedited certification, a normal certification period is assigned. Certification based on application date, household type and proof is listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Nonmigrant Household Applying from the First Through the Fifteenth of the Month.** For a non-migrant household applying from the first through the fifteenth of the month, if proof of eligibility factors is postponed, assign a normal certification period. Issue the first month's benefits. Do not issue the second month's benefits until the postponed proof is received. When proof is postponed the household has thirty (30) days from the application date to provide the proof. The household must be given timely and adequate notice no further benefits will be issued until proof is completed. If the proof results in changes in the household's Food Stamps, the Department will act on the changes without advance notice. If postponed proof is provided before the second month, process an issuance for the first working day of the second month. If proof is provided in the second month, issue benefits within seven (7) calendar days from the date the proof is received. If postponed proof is not provided within thirty (30) days from the application date, close the case. (3-15-02)

**02. Nonmigrant Household Applying from the Sixteenth Through the End of the Month.** For a non-migrant household applying from the sixteenth to the end of the month, if proof of eligibility factors is postponed, assign a normal certification period. Issue the first and second month's benefits within the expedited time frame. When proof is postponed the household has thirty (30) days from the application date to complete the proof. The household must be given timely and adequate notice no further benefits will be issued until proof is completed. If the proof results in changes in the household's Food Stamps, the Department will act on the changes without advance notice. If postponed proof is provided within thirty (30) days, process an issuance for the first working day of the third month. If postponed proof is not provided within thirty (30) days from the application date, close the case. (7-1-97)

**03. Migrant Household Applying from the First Through the Fifteenth of the Month.** For a migrant household applying from the first (1st) through the fifteenth (15th) of the month, if proof of eligibility factors is postponed, assign a normal certification period. Issue the first month's benefits. When proof is postponed the household has thirty (30) days from the application date to complete in-state proof. The household has sixty (60) days from the application date to complete out-of-state proof. The household must be given adequate and timely notice no further benefits will be issued until the postponed proof is completed. Before the second month's benefits are issued,

the household must provide all in-state postponed proofs. Before the third month's benefits are issued, the household must provide all out-of-state postponed proof. If the proofs result in changes in the household's Food Stamps the Department will act on these changes, without providing advance notice. Migrants are entitled to postponed out-of-state proof only once each season. If postponed in-state proof is provided before the second month, process an issuance for the first working day of the second month. If postponed out-of-state proof is provided before the third month, process a regular issuance for the third month. If postponed out-of-state proof is provided in the third month, issue benefits within seven (7) calendar days from the date proof is received. If postponed in-state proof is not provided within thirty (30) days from the application date, close the case. If postponed out-of-state proof is not provided within sixty (60) days from the application date, close the case. (3-15-02)

**04. Migrant Household Applying from the Sixteenth Through the End of the Month.** For a migrant household applying from the Sixteenth to the end of the month, if proof of eligibility factors is postponed, assign a normal certification period. Issue the first and second months' benefits within the expedited time frame. When proof is postponed the household has thirty (30) days from the application date to provide in-state proof. The household has sixty (60) days from the application date to provide out-of-state proof. The household must be given adequate and timely notice no further benefits will be issued until the postponed proof is completed. Before the third month's benefits are issued, the household must provide all in-state and out-of-state postponed proofs. If the proofs result in changes in the household's Food Stamps the Department will act on these changes without providing advance notice. Migrants are entitled to postponed out-of-state proof only once each season. If postponed proof is provided before the third month, process a regular issuance for the third month. If postponed out-of-state proof is provided in the third month, issue benefits within seven (7) calendar days from the date proof is received. If postponed in-state proof is not provided within thirty (30) days from the application date, close the case. If postponed out-of-state proof is not provided within sixty (60) days from the application date, close the case. (3-15-02)

**05. Reapplying Household.** When a household granted postponed proof at the last expedited certification reapplies, it must provide the postponed proof. The Department does not require postponed proof if the household was certified under normal standards since the last expedited certification. (6-1-94)

**161. NO LIMIT TO EXPEDITED CERTIFICATIONS.**

There is no limit to the number of times a household can receive expedited certification. The household must provide proof postponed at the last expedited certification. The Department does not require postponed proof if the household was certified under normal standards since the last expedited certification. (6-1-94)

**162. EXPEDITED SERVICES FOR DESTITUTE HOUSEHOLDS.**

Migrant or seasonal farmworker households meeting destitute conditions below can get expedited services. The rules for destitute households apply at initial application and recertification, but only for the first month of each certification period. (7-1-97)

**01. Terminated Source of Income.** The household's only income for the application month was received before the application date and was from a terminated source. The household is considered destitute. Terminated income is income received monthly or more often, no longer received from the same source the rest of the application month or the next month or income received less often than monthly, not expected in the month the next regular payment is normally due. (6-1-94)

**02. New Income in Application Month.** When only new income is expected in the application month, the household is considered destitute. Only twenty-five dollars (\$25), or less, of new income can be received in the ten (10) days after the application date. Income is new if twenty-five dollars (\$25), or less, is received during the thirty (30) days before the application date. New income received less often than monthly was not received in the last normal payment interval or was twenty-five dollars (\$25) or less. (6-1-94)

**03. Terminated Income and New Income in Application Month.** Destitute households can get terminated income before the application date and new income before and after the application date. New income must not be received for ten (10) days after application and must not exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25). The household must get no other income in the application month. (6-1-94)

**04. Application Month.** For the application month, count only income received between the first day of the month and the application date. Do not count income from a new source expected after the application date.

(6-1-94)

**163. SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF INCOME FOR DESTITUTE HOUSEHOLDS.**

Special consideration of income for destitute households is listed below. The rules for destitute households apply at initial application and recertification, but only for the first month of each certification period. (7-1-97)

**01. Travel Advances.** For destitute eligibility and benefit level, travel advances apply as follows: Travel advances from employers for travel costs to a new employment location are excluded. Travel advances against future wages are counted as income, but not a new source of income. (6-1-94)

**02. Household Member Changes Job.** A person changing jobs with the same employer is still getting income from the same source. A migrant's income source is the grower, not the crew chief. When a migrant moves with a crew chief from one (1) grower to another, the income from the first grower is ended. The income from the next grower is new income. (6-1-94)

**03. Recertification.** Disregard income from the new source for the first month of the new certification period if more than twenty-five dollars (\$25) will not be received by the tenth calendar day after the normal issuance. (6-1-94)

**164. DENIAL OF EXPEDITED SERVICE.**

The Department will deny expedited service if the household does not meet expedite criteria. The Department will deny expedited service if the household fails to cooperate in the application process. Failure to cooperate includes missing a scheduled expedited service appointment. The Department will still process the application under standard methods. (6-1-94)

**165. CONTESTING DENIED EXPEDITED SERVICE.**

The Department will offer an agency conference to a household contesting denial of expedited services. The Department will tell households they can request an agency conference. The Department will tell a household an agency conference will not delay or replace a fair hearing. Migrant farmworker households and households planning to move are entitled to expedited fair hearings. (6-1-94)

**166. -- 176. (RESERVED).**

**177. FOOD STAMPS FOR TAFI OR AABD HOUSEHOLDS.**

The Department will tell TAFI or AABD applicants they can apply for Food Stamps when they apply for TAFI or AABD. Households, applying for TAFI or AABD and Food Stamps at the same time, must complete an application for TAFI or AABD and Food Stamps. Households may be eligible for an out-of-office interview. The Food Stamps must be issued by Food Stamp rules. The Department will tell Food Stamp households, applying for TAFI, that TAFI time limits and requirements do not apply to the Food Stamp program. Households no longer receiving TAFI may still be eligible for Food Stamps. (3-15-02)

**178. CATEGORICALLY ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS.**

Households with all members meeting one (1) of the criteria below are categorically eligible for Food Stamps. Categorically eligible households are resource and income eligible. The Department will not compute resource eligibility. The Department will not compute gross or net income eligibility. Categorically eligible households must meet all other Food Stamp eligibility criteria. Categorically eligible households have the same rights as other households. (6-1-94)

**01. Cash Benefits.** All household members are approved for, or already get, TAFI or AABD or SSI cash benefits. The household is categorically eligible. (7-1-98)

**02. Benefits Recouped.** All household members have AABD or SSI benefits being recouped. The household is categorically eligible. (7-1-98)

**03. Grant Less Than Ten Dollars.** All household members not getting TAFI or AABD or SSI because their grant is less than ten dollars (\$10). The household is categorically eligible. (7-1-98)

**179. HOUSEHOLDS NOT CATEGORICALLY ELIGIBLE.**

The households listed below not categorically eligible for Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**01. Medicaid Only.** Households are not categorically eligible if any household member gets Medicaid benefits only. (6-1-94)

**02. IPV.** Households are not categorically eligible, if any household member is disqualified for a Food Stamp Intentional Program Violation (IPV). (6-1-94)

**03. Work Requirements.** Households are not categorically eligible, if any household member fails to comply with the Food Stamp work requirements. (6-1-94)

**04. Ineligible Legal Non-Citizen or Student.** Households are not categorically eligible if any member is an ineligible legal non-citizen or ineligible student. (7-1-98)

**05. Nonexempt Institution.** Households are not categorically eligible if any member is a person living in a nonexempt institution. (6-1-94)

**180. CATEGORICAL ELIGIBILITY ENDS.**

Categorical eligibility ends when one household member is no longer eligible for TAFI, AABD or SSI. If the household is still eligible under Food Stamp rules, the household will continue to get Food Stamps. If categorical eligibility ends and household income or resources exceed the Food Stamp limits, the household is no longer eligible for Food Stamps. Food Stamps will stop after timely advance notice. (7-1-98)

**181. MIXED HOUSEHOLDS.**

Households with at least one (1) member meeting the conditions below are mixed households. Resources of members meeting the conditions below are excluded. Resources of the other household members are counted. (6-1-94)

**01. Cash Benefits.** Household member is approved for, or already gets, TAFI or AABD or SSI cash benefits. (7-1-98)

**02. Benefits Recouped.** Household member has AABD or SSI benefits being recouped. (7-1-98)

**03. Grant Less Than Ten Dollars.** Household member not getting TAFI or AABD or SSI because the grant is less than ten dollars (\$10). (7-1-98)

**182. VERIFICATION FOR TAFI OR AABD HOUSEHOLDS.**

To determine eligibility for Food Stamps in TAFI or AABD households, use TAFI or AABD proof. Do not delay Food Stamps beyond thirty (30) days after the application date. (7-1-98)

**183. TIME LIMITS FOR CATEGORICALLY ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS.**

Food Stamp eligibility can be determined before a public assistance eligibility determination is made. The Food Stamp application must not be delayed or denied because of a delayed public assistance decision. If a Food Stamp household might be categorically eligible, the application cannot be denied until thirty (30) days after the application date. (6-1-94)

**184. CATEGORICALLY ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS DENIED FOOD STAMPS.**

If the Food Stamp application was denied and the entire household is later found eligible for TAFI, AABD or SSI, the Department will provide benefits and must not require a new application. The household will update the application using new information. Application changes must be initialed by the household member or representative. The updated application must be signed by a household member or representative. The Department will not interview the applicant again. The Department will issue Food Stamps from the later of the Food Stamp application date or PA eligibility date. If a resident of a public institution applies jointly for SSI and Food Stamps before release, Food Stamps are issued from the release date. (7-1-98)

**185. -- 189. (RESERVED).**



**190. SSI/FOOD STAMP JOINT PROCESSING.**

Households with all members applying for or getting SSI can apply or recertify for Food Stamps when they apply for SSI. Food Stamp eligibility and issuance will be based on information provided by SSA or the household. Households not getting or applying for Food Stamps during the preceding thirty (30) days must be allowed to apply at the SSA office or Department office. (6-1-94)

**01. Initial Application for SSI.** The SSA must tell households with all SSI clients they may apply or reapply for Food Stamps at the SSA office or Department office. The SSA must accept and complete applications from SSI households. SSA must forward an FCS approved transmittal form and an Idaho application to the Department in one (1) working day. Persons applying under joint processing must not be required to have another interview. The household will not be contacted further, unless the application is not complete, missing proof or is questionable. The SSI client is not required to go to the Field Office. Contact may be made by telephone, letter or home visit. (7-1-98)

**02. Food Stamp Application Time Limit.** The Department will determine eligibility and issue Food Stamps within thirty (30) days of SSA getting the application. If a resident of a public institution applies jointly for SSI and Food Stamps before release, the Department will determine eligibility and issue Food Stamps within thirty (30) days of the release date. SSA will tell the Department of the applicant's release date from a public institution. (6-1-94)

**03. SSA Expedited Application Screening.** All applications must be screened by SSA and the Field Office. The SSA must screen for expedited services. The SSA must mark "expedited processing" on the first page of applications meeting expedited criteria. The SSA must tell households meeting the expedited criteria Food Stamps may be issued sooner if they apply at the Department. The Field Office must screen all applications from SSA on the day the application is received. Applications received by the wrong Field Office must be sent to the correct office within one (1) working day. Expedited time limits begin the date the correct Field Office gets the application. If a resident of a public institution applies jointly for SSI and Food Stamps before release, the Department will determine expedited eligibility within seven (7) days from the release date. (7-1-98)

**04. SSI Application Completed by Telephone Interview.** If an application or redetermination for SSI is conducted by telephone, SSA must offer to complete a Food Stamp application. The Food Stamp form must be mailed to the household to return to SSA or the Department. If the application is mailed to SSA, SSA must forward the application and transmittals to the Department. If the application is mailed to SSA, the Department will not require another interview. (6-1-94)

**05. Requirements When Application Is Mailed.** When SSI redetermination is completed by mail, SSA must include a notice informing pure SSI households of their right to file for Food Stamps at the SSA office or the Department office. SSA must inform the households of the right to an out-of-office interview if they are unable to appoint an authorized representative. (6-1-94)

**06. Food Stamp Brochures to SSI Households.** SSA must distribute the Food Stamp information to an all SSI member household. SSA must give the household the address and telephone number of the Department office serving their area. (6-1-94)

**07. Proof From SSA.** The Department will insure all information is verified before initial certification. The Department accepts proof submitted by SSA on the transmittal form. The Department verifies SSI benefit payments through the SDX, BENDEX or by the household. The Department verifies information, other than wages through SDX or BENDEX, where permitted by agreement with SSA. The Department rechecks information only if it is questionable. The Department allows households to provide proof from other sources if information is not available on the SDX or BENDEX or it conflicts with other household information. (6-1-94)

**08. SSI Denials and Joint Processing.** If SSI is denied for a joint processing application, Food Stamp eligibility or benefit levels may be affected. The Department will send the household a Notice of Expiration. The notice must indicate Food Stamps will end the month after the form is sent. The notice must give the closure reason. The notice must indicate the household must reapply to get Food Stamps. The notice must indicate the household may be entitled to an out-of-office interview. (6-1-94)

**09. Restoring Lost Benefits in Joint Processing.** The Department will restore benefits lost because of joint processing errors. The Department will restore benefits lost because the Department was not told on a timely basis of the applicant's release date from a public institution. (6-1-94)

**10. Recertification by SSA Office.** SSI households receiving a Notice of Expiration are entitled to timely recertification through the SSA office. (6-1-94)

**11. Work Registration Waived.** Household members applying under joint processing must have work registration waived until determined SSI eligible or ineligible. (6-1-94)

**191. -- 194. (RESERVED).**

**195. DISASTER CERTIFICATION.**

When allowed by FCS, under the authority of Section 302(a) of the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, the Department can certify households affected by a natural disaster. If the Secretary of USDA declares a disaster area, the Department will follow disaster instructions issued by the USDA. (7-1-98)

**196. -- 199. (RESERVED).**

**200. NONFINANCIAL CRITERIA.**

Nonfinancial criteria are identification, residency, Social Security Number, citizenship, and work requirements. Households must meet these nonfinancial criteria to be eligible for Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**201. IDENTIFICATION.**

The person making application for Food Stamps must prove identity. The authorized representative, applying on behalf of a household, must prove identity. If an authorized representative is used, the identity of the head of the household must also be proved. Proof includes a driver's license, school identification, wage stubs, and birth certificates. The Department will accept other reasonable proof of identity. (6-1-94)

**202. RESIDENCY.**

A household must live in Idaho when it applies for Food Stamps. A person can get Food Stamps as a member of only one (1) household a month. An exception is made for a person moving to a shelter for battered women and children. (4-11-06)

**01. Place of Residency.** Households must live in the project area in which they make application. An eligible Food Stamp household is not required to live in a permanent dwelling or have a fixed mailing address. There is no residence duration requirement. (6-1-94)

**02. Vacationing Persons Not Residents.** Persons in Idaho for vacation only are not residents for Food Stamp eligibility. Vacation is the period a household spends away from their usual activity, work, or home. Vacation is taken for travel, rest, or recreation. (6-1-94)

**03. Physical and Mailing Address Different.** The physical address and the mailing address of a Food Stamp household can be different. If the mailing address is not the household's physical address, the household must provide proof of the physical address. (6-1-94)

**04. Proof of Residence.** Residence can be proven with a driver's license, lease agreement, rent receipt, tax bill, telephone directory or city directory. Residence can be proven by contact with the landlord, neighbor, or by a home visit. Proof is not required for unusual cases, such as homeless households, migrant farm workers, or households new to the project area. A household is new to the project area if it arrives in the same calendar month as the date of application. (6-1-94)

**203. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (SSN) REQUIREMENT.**

Before certification, households must provide the Department the SSN, or proof of application for SSN, for each household member. If a household member has more than one (1) SSN, he must provide all of his SSNs. Each SSN must be verified by the Social Security Administration (SSA). A household member with an unverified SSN is not eligible for Food Stamp benefits. The ineligible person's income and resources must be counted in the Food Stamp

budget. If benefits are reduced or ended, because one (1) or more persons fail to meet the SSN requirement, the household must be notified in writing. (3-20-04)

**01. Application for SSN.** (3-20-04)

**a.** If a household member does not have an SSN, he must apply for an SSN. After the household member files the SSN application, he may receive Food Stamp benefits while the SSN is assigned. (3-20-04)

**b.** If a household member is unable to provide his SSN, he must apply for a duplicate SSN card. (3-20-04)

**c.** If a household member does not know if he has an SSN, he must apply for an SSN. (3-20-04)

**d.** If a household member has a questionable SSN, he must apply for an SSN. (3-20-04)

**e.** If the person is unable to get the proof required by SSA for an SSN, the Department will help the person get proof. (3-20-04)

**02. Proof of Application for an SSN for a Newborn.** A newborn may receive Food Stamp benefits when the household cannot provide proof of application for an SSN for the newborn. Proof of application for an SSN for that child must be provided at the next Food Stamp recertification or six (6) months after the month the child was born, whichever is later. If the household does not provide proof of SSN or application for SSN, the child will be ineligible to receive Food Stamp benefits the month following the month the household failed to provide the proof. (3-20-04)

**03. SSN Requirements for Expedited Food Stamp Service.** Households entitled to expedited service under the criteria in Section 155 of this chapter of rules will be asked to furnish an SSN or proof of application for SSN for each person in the household applying for benefits before the first day of the second full month of Food Stamp participation. Those household members unable to provide the SSN or who do not have one prior to the second full month of participation may be allowed to continue to participate only if they satisfy the good cause requirements in Subsections 203.04.a. through 203.04.c. of this rule. (3-20-04)

**04. Good Cause for Not Applying for SSN.** If a household member can show good cause why an SSN application was not completed in a timely manner, an extension must be granted to allow him to receive Food Stamp benefits for one month in addition to the month of application. Good cause for failure to apply must be shown monthly in order for such a household member to continue to participate. Good cause is described below: (3-20-04)

**a.** Good cause exists if the application for SSN was not processed in a timely manner by the SSA. (3-20-04)

**b.** Good cause exists if documents or collateral data show the household applied for, or made every effort to apply for, an SSN. (6-1-94)

**c.** Good cause does not include household-caused delays due to illness, lack of transportation, or temporary absences. (6-1-94)

**05. Exception for Religious Objection.** The Department may assign an identification number to a person who is applying for Food Stamps, but who, because of well-established religious objections as defined under 42 CFR 435.910, refuses to obtain an SSN. The identification number may be either an SSN obtained by the Department on the applicant's behalf or another unique identifier. (3-20-04)

**204. CITIZENSHIP AND QUALIFIED NON-CITIZEN REQUIREMENTS.**

To be eligible for Food Stamps, an individual must meet the requirements specified in 7 CFR 273.4, "Citizenship and alien status" and in accordance with Public Law 107-171 "Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002," Title IV - Nutrition Programs, Subtitle D - Miscellaneous, Section 4401, regarding the partial restoration of benefits to legal immigrants. (3-20-04)

**205. WRITTEN DECLARATION OF CITIZENSHIP OR IMMIGRATION STATUS.**

To get Food Stamps, one (1) adult household member must certify by signing a statement, under penalty of perjury, regarding the citizenship and immigration status of household members applying for benefits. The person signing the statement only has to sign once. (4-6-05)

**01. Citizenship or Legal Non-Citizen Status.** When a new household member enters the household, the new member or an adult household member must sign a declaration of citizenship or legal non-citizen status before being added to the Food Stamp household. (4-6-05)

**02. The Declaration Must Be Maintained on File.** The Department must maintain the written declaration attesting to the citizenship or legal non-citizen status of all household members in the case file. (4-6-05)

**03. Sanctions for Failure to Sign Citizen/Legal Non-Citizen Status.** If the applicant fails to sign the written declaration, the household is not eligible for Food Stamps. When all household members are under the age of eighteen (18) one (1) household member must sign for all household members. (4-5-00)

**206. PROOF OF PROPER IMMIGRATION STATUS.**

Households are required to submit documents to verify the immigration status of the legal non-citizen applicants. An alien number, by itself, is not considered proof of immigration status. (4-6-05)

**01. Time Limits for Providing Legal Non-Citizen Documents.** Allow legal non-citizens ten (10) days to provide legal non-citizen status documents. The ten (10) day period starts the date legal non-citizen status documents are requested. If the ten (10) day period ends before the thirtieth day after application, do not certify the household until it provides the documents. If the ten (10) day period ends beyond the thirtieth day after application, do not delay benefits for the remaining household members, if the household is otherwise eligible. Provide benefits no later than the thirtieth day. If the legal non-citizen status documents are not provided by the end of ten (10) days, the legal non-citizen member must be classified as an ineligible legal non-citizen. (7-1-98)

**02. Failure to Provide Legal Non-Citizen Documents.** If a household says it is unable or unwilling to provide legal non-citizen status documents for a legal non-citizen household member, the legal non-citizen member must be classified as an ineligible legal non-citizen. (7-1-98)

**03. Verification of Immigration Status.** The documents provided by the household for members identified as legal non-citizens are submitted to INS for verification. The validity of the documents is verified through SAVE. Alien Status Verification and secondary verification through SAVE are described below: (4-6-05)

**a.** Alien Status Verification Index (ASVI). Verification is provided through the automated interface with the Alien Status Verification Index (ASVI). The Alien indicator (A) plus the seven (7) or eight (8) numbers shown on the original document is used to access the ASVI file. If ASVI fails to verify legal non-citizen status, the secondary verification procedure must be completed before the Department denies Food Stamps based solely on legal non-citizen status. (4-6-05)

**b.** Secondary Verification. Secondary verification, provided by a response from SAVE, is used if ASVI fails to verify legal non-citizen status. SAVE may request the Department to send photo copies of the original immigration documents to INS for proof. The Department must receive permission from the participant before seeking secondary verification from SAVE. (4-6-05)

**04. Participation in Another Program.** The Department must accept participation in another program as proof of citizenship or non-citizen national status, if verified for that program. (4-6-05)

**05. Third Party Statement.** If the household cannot get proof of citizenship or non-citizen national status, and has a reasonable explanation why proof is not available, a signed statement may be accepted, under penalty of perjury, from a third party. The statement must give a reasonable basis for personal knowledge that the member is a U.S. citizen or non-citizen national. The signed statement must contain a warning of the penalties for helping someone commit fraud. (4-6-05)

**06. Legal Non-Citizen Status Not Proved.** If legal non-citizen status cannot be proved or ineligible

non-citizen status is proved, the non-citizen is not eligible for Food Stamps. Ineligible non-citizens include, but are not limited to, non-citizens entering the country illegally to seek employment, non-citizen visitors, tourists, diplomats, and persons temporarily attending school in the United States with no intention of abandoning their foreign residence. A non-citizen is ineligible, until he provides acceptable proof, unless meeting a condition in Subsections 207.01 through 207.03. (4-6-05)

**207. NON-CITIZEN ELIGIBILITY PENDING VERIFICATION.**

A non-citizen is considered eligible for Food Stamps if verification of eligibility is pending under the following circumstances: (4-6-05)

**01. Status Submitted to INS for Verification.** If the Department has submitted a copy of a document, provided by the household, to INS for verification, the Department cannot delay, deny, reduce, or end the person's eligibility for Food Stamps based on immigration status. (4-6-05)

**02. Request Submitted to SSA for Number of Quarters of Work Credited.** If the applicant or the Department has submitted a request to SSA for data on the number of quarters of work credited to the person and the SSA states that the number of credited qualifying quarters is under investigation, the Department must certify the person applying as eligible for Food Stamps pending the results. The certification can last up to six (6) months from the date of the original determination of insufficient quarters. (4-6-05)

**03. Request Submitted to Federal Agency for Proof of Eligible Alien Status.** The applicant or the Department has submitted a request to a federal agency for proof of eligible alien status, the Department must certify the person applying as eligible for Food Stamps pending the results of the investigation. The certification can last up to six (6) months from the date of the original request for proof. (4-6-05)

**208. DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENT FOR REPORTING TO INS.**

The Department must inform the local INS office of any Food Stamp household member present in the United States in violation of the INA in accordance with 7 CFR 273.4. (4-6-05)

**209. -- 211. (RESERVED).**

**212. FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS.**

A Food Stamp household is composed of a person, or group of persons, applying for or getting Food Stamps. The composition of Food Stamp households is listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Living Alone.** A person living alone. (6-1-94)

**02. Living with Others. Preparing Separate Meals.** A person or persons living with others but customarily purchasing food and preparing meals separately from the others. (6-1-94)

**03. Living with Others, But Paying for Meals.** A person or persons living with others and furnished both meals and lodging. The person or persons pay less than the thrifty food plan. (6-1-94)

**04. Living Together and Preparing Common Meals.** A group of persons who live, purchase food, and customarily prepare meals together for home consumption. (6-1-94)

**05. Women Living in Shelter.** Women, or women with their children, temporarily residing in a shelter for battered women and children. (6-1-94)

**06. Living in Drug or Alcohol Treatment Center.** Person living in a publicly operated community health center or in a private nonprofit center for drug addiction or alcoholic treatment and rehabilitation. (6-1-94)

**07. Resident of Group Living Center.** Person residing in a group living arrangement center certified by the Department. (6-1-94)

**213. SEPARATE FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION FOR RELATED MEMBERS.**

One (1) of the conditions below must be met for related persons living together to be separate Food Stamp

households. (6-1-94)

**01. Children Age Twenty-Two and Older Living With Parents.** Children age twenty-two (22) and older, living with their parents, can be separate Food Stamp households. The households must purchase and prepare their food separately. (9-1-94)

**02. Households Must Prepare Food Together Because of Age and Disability.** Households that must purchase and prepare food together because one (1) household contains a person sixty (60) years of age or older unable to purchase and prepare meals because of a disability, can be separate Food Stamp households. The spouse of the disabled person must be considered a member of that person's household. These households must meet the following conditions: The disability must be permanent under the Social Security Act or a nondisease related, severe permanent disability. The income of the household, which does not contain the person unable to purchase and prepare meals separately, must not exceed one hundred sixty-five percent (165%) of the net monthly income limit for the household size. To count income for the one hundred sixty-five percent (165%) net monthly income standard: Exclude the income of the disabled person and his spouse. Count all available income to the household not containing the disabled person. Compare the net monthly income eligibility standard for that size household. (5-3-03)

**214. JOINT CUSTODY.**

In joint custody situations, children may move from one (1) parent's home to the other parent's home on a regular schedule during the month. If only one (1) parent applies, the child may be included in that parent's household. If both parents apply, they must be told no child can participate in two (2) Food Stamp households in the same month. The parents should decide which household will include the child. Where there are two (2) or more children, the children may be a member of either but not both households. If the parents cannot agree on the child's household for Food Stamps, include the child in the household of the first parent to apply. Assign the shortest allowable certification period. (6-1-94)

**215. PERSONS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR SEPARATE FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLD STATUS.**

Persons listed below cannot be separate Food Stamp households. For Food Stamps, they are part of the household where they live. (6-1-94)

**01. Spouse.** Spouses are not separate Food Stamp households. (6-1-94)

**02. Boarder.** Boarders are not separate Food Stamp households. (6-1-94)

**03. Parents and Children Together.** Children under age twenty-two (22), living together with their parents, are not separate Food Stamp households. Parents and children living together include natural, adopted, or stepchildren. Parents and children living together include natural, adopted, or stepparents. (7-1-98)

**04. Child Under Age Eighteen Under Parental Control.** A child under age eighteen (18) and under parental control of an adult household member is not a separate household, unless the child is a foster child. (9-1-94)

**216. ELDERLY OR DISABLED FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

To be counted as an elderly or disabled Food Stamp household member, the person must meet one (1) of the criteria listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Age.** Age sixty (60) or older. (6-1-94)

**02. SSI.** Entitled to Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits. This includes SSI presumptive disability payments, SSI emergency advance payments, or special SSI status. (6-1-94)

**03. RSDI.** Entitled to Social Security payments based on disability or blindness. (6-1-94)

**04. State Supplement.** Entitled to State or Federally funded State supplement payments to the SSI program such as AABD. (6-1-94)

**05. Medicaid.** Entitled to Medicaid based on SSI related disability or blindness. (6-1-94)

**06. Disability Retirement.** Entitled to Federal or State funded disability retirement benefits because of a disability considered permanent by the Social Security Administration. (6-1-94)

**07. Disabled Veteran.** A veteran with a service or nonservice connected disability rated or paid as total. (6-1-94)

**08. Veteran Needing Aid and Attendance.** A veteran considered in need of regular aid and attendance or permanently housebound under Title 38 of the U.S. Code. (6-1-94)

**09. Veteran's Surviving Spouse.** A veteran's surviving spouse in need of aid and attendance or permanently housebound. (6-1-94)

**10. Veteran's Surviving Child.** A veteran's surviving child permanently incapable of self-support under Title 38 of the U.S. Code. (6-1-94)

**11. Veteran's Survivor Entitled.** A veteran's surviving spouse or child entitled to receive payment for a service-connected death under Title 38 of the U.S. Code. The veteran's surviving spouse or child must be permanently disabled under Section 221(i) of the Social Security Act. A veteran's surviving spouse or child entitled to pension benefits for a nonservice death under Title 38 of the U.S. Code. The veteran's surviving spouse or child must be permanently disabled under Section 221(i) of the Social Security Act. "Entitled" refers to veterans, surviving spouses and children receiving pay or benefits or who have been approved for payments, but are not yet receiving them. (6-1-94)

**12. Railroad Retirement and Medicare.** Entitled to an annuity payment under Section 2(a)(1)(iv) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 and determined eligible for Medicare by the Railroad Retirement Board. (6-1-94)

**13. Railroad Retirement and Disability.** Entitled to an annuity payment under Section 2(a)(1)(v) and is determined disabled by the Board according to SSI criteria. (6-1-94)

**217. NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

Nonhousehold members are persons not counted in determining Food Stamp household size. Their income and resources do not count toward the Food Stamp household. Nonhousehold members may be eligible as a separate household. Nonhousehold members are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Roomers.** A person who pays for lodging, but not meals. (6-1-94)

**02. Live-In Attendants.** A person living with a household to provide medical, housekeeping, child care, or other similar services. (6-1-94)

**03. Ineligible Students.** A person between the ages of eighteen (18) and fifty (50), physically and mentally fit, enrolled at least half-time in an institution of higher education, and not meeting Food Stamp eligibility requirements for students. (6-1-94)

**04. Residents of Institutions.** A resident of an institution is not a member of the Food Stamp household. An institution is an ineligible household because the institution provides the resident over fifty percent (50%) of three (3) meals daily, as part of the normal services. The institution is not allowed to accept coupons. (6-1-94)

**05. Persons Not Purchasing and Preparing Meals.** A person sharing living quarters, but not purchasing and preparing meals with the household as standard practice. (6-1-94)

**218. PERSONS DISQUALIFIED AS FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

Persons disqualified as Food Stamp household members must not participate in the Food Stamp program. Disqualified household members are not counted in the household size. Disqualified household members' income and resources are counted. Disqualified household members are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Ineligible Legal Non-Citizen.** Ineligible legal non-citizens not meeting citizenship or eligible legal non-citizen requirements. (7-1-98)

**02. Persons With Citizenship Questionable.** Persons refusing to sign a declaration attesting to citizenship or legal non-citizen status. (7-1-98)

**03. Person Refusing SSN.** Persons disqualified for failure or refusal to provide a Social Security Number. (6-1-94)

**04. JSAP or Work Registration Noncompliance.** Persons disqualified for failure to comply with JSAP or work registration requirements. (4-5-00)

**05. Persons With IPV.** Persons disqualified for an Intentional Program Violation (IPV). (6-1-94)

**06. Voluntary Quit or Reduction of Hours of Work.** Persons disqualified for a voluntary quit or reduction in hours of work. (4-5-00)

**07. ABAWD Not Meeting Work Requirement.** Persons who have received three (3) months of Food Stamp benefits in a three (3) year period without meeting the ABAWD work requirement. (7-1-98)

**08. Fugitive Felon.** Individuals who are fleeing to avoid prosecution or custody for a crime, or an attempt to commit a crime, that would be classified as a felony (or in the State of New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) or who are violating a condition of probation or parole under a federal or state law. (3-20-04)

**09. Drug Convicted Felon.** Individuals convicted under federal or state law of any offense classified as a felony involving the possession, use or distribution of a controlled substance when they do not comply with the terms of a withheld judgment, probation or parole. The felony must have occurred after August 22, 1996. (3-30-01)

**10. Failure to Cooperate in Paternity Establishment or Obtaining Support.** Persons disqualified for failure to cooperate in establishing paternity and obtaining support for a child under eighteen (18). (7-1-98)

**219. CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION IS PROHIBITED.**  
An individual is prohibited from receiving Food Stamp benefits in the same month as he: (4-6-05)

- a.** Receives tribal commodities; (4-6-05)
- b.** Is incarcerated; (4-6-05)
- c.** Is in an institution; (4-6-05)
- d.** Is in foster care and the foster parents are receiving a cash benefit for providing care and maintenance for the child; or (4-11-06)
- e.** Receives Food Stamp benefits in another household. (4-6-05)

**220. (RESERVED).**

**221. DETERMINATION OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION FOR CHANGE REPORTING HOUSEHOLDS.**  
Household composition must be determined at application, recertification, and when changes are reported. (4-6-05)

**222. DETERMINATION OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION FOR SIMPLIFIED REPORTING HOUSEHOLDS.**  
Household composition must be determined at application, recertification, and when a reported change would result in an increase in the food stamp benefits. (4-11-06)



**223. -- 225. (RESERVED).**

**226. JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (JSAP).**

The JSAP program is designed to help Food Stamp recipients become self-sufficient. (7-1-99)

**01. JSAP Status.** All household members, unless exempt, must participate in JSAP. Household members who are on strike must participate in JSAP. Members who are not migrants in the job stream must participate in JSAP. Determine the JSAP status of a participant at certification, recertification, and when household changes occur. (7-1-99)

**02. JSAP Information.** Explain, both in writing and orally, the JSAP requirement, rights, responsibilities, and the result of failure to comply. (7-1-99)

**227. EXEMPTIONS FROM JSAP.**

Exemptions from JSAP are listed in Subsections 227.01 through 227.12 of these rules. (5-3-03)

**01. Parents or Caretakers of a Child Under Six Years of Age.** A parent or caretaker responsible for the care of a dependent child under age six (6) is exempt from JSAP. If the child becomes six (6) during the certification period, the parent or caretaker must register for JSAP at the next scheduled recertification, unless exempt for another reason. (5-3-03)

**02. Parents and Caretakers of an Incapacitated Person.** A parent or caretaker responsible for the care of a person incapacitated due to illness or disability is exempt from JSAP. (5-3-03)

**03. Persons Who Are Incapacitated.** A person who is physically or mentally unfit for employment is exempt from JSAP. If a disability is claimed which is not evident, proof to support the disability can be required. Acceptable proof includes receipt of permanent or temporary disability benefits, or a statement from a physician or licensed or certified psychologist. (5-3-03)

**04. Students Enrolled Half Time.** A student who is eighteen (18) years or older is exempt from JSAP if: (4-11-06)

**a.** He is enrolled at least half-time in any institution of higher learning and if he meets the definition of an eligible student in Section 282 of these rules; or (5-3-03)

**b.** He is enrolled at least half-time in any other recognized school or training program. (5-3-03)

**c.** He remains enrolled during normal periods of class attendance, vacation, and recess. If he graduates, enrolls less than half-time, is suspended or expelled, drops out, or does not intend to register for the next normal school term (excluding summer), he must register for work at the next scheduled recertification. (4-11-06)

**05. SSI Applicants.** A person who is applying for SSI is exempt from JSAP until SSI eligibility is determined. (5-3-03)

**06. Persons Who Are Employed.** A person who is employed is exempt from JSAP if: (5-3-03)

**a.** He is working at least thirty (30) hours per week; or (5-3-03)

**b.** He is receiving earnings equal to the Federal minimum wage multiplied by thirty (30) hours; or (5-3-03)

**c.** He is a migrant or seasonal farm worker under contract or agreement to begin employment within thirty (30) days. (5-3-03)

**07. Persons Who Are Self-Employed.** A person who is self-employed is exempt from JSAP if he is working a minimum of thirty (30) hours per week or is receiving earnings equal to or greater than the Federal minimum wage multiplied by thirty (30) hours. (5-3-03)

**08. Addicts or Alcoholics.** A regular participant in a drug or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation program is exempt from JSAP. (6-1-94)

**09. Unemployment Insurance (UI) Applicant/Recipient.** A person receiving UI is exempt from JSAP. A person applying for, but not receiving UI, is exempt from JSAP if he is required to register for work with the Department of Commerce and Labor as part of the UI application process. (5-3-03)

**10. Children Under Age Sixteen.** A child under age sixteen (16) is exempt from JSAP. A child who turns sixteen (16) within a certification period must register for JSAP at recertification, unless exempt for another reason. (5-3-03)

**11. Persons Age Sixteen or Seventeen.** A household member age sixteen (16) or seventeen (17) is exempt from JSAP if he is attending school at least half-time, or is enrolled in an employment and training program, including GED, at least half-time. (5-3-03)

**12. Participants Age Sixty or Older.** A participant age sixty (60) or older is exempt from JSAP. (5-3-03)

**228. DEFERRALS FROM JSAP FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN TAFI.**  
Deferrals from JSAP for household members participating in the TAFI program are listed in Subsections 228.01 through 228.03. (4-5-00)

**01. Reasonable Distance.** Appropriate child care is not available within a reasonable distance from the participant's home or work site. (7-1-99)

**02. Relative Child Care.** Informal child care by relatives or others is not available or is unsuitable. (7-1-99)

**03. Child Care Not Available.** Appropriate and affordable child care is not available. (7-1-99)

**229. PARTICIPANTS LOSING JSAP EXEMPT STATUS.**  
If an exempt household member becomes mandatory, the Department must notify the participant of JSAP requirements. Mandatory JSAP participants must sign a JSAP agreement. (7-1-99)

**230. JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (JSAP) COMPONENTS.**  
JSAP consists of the four (4) components listed in Subsections 230.01 through 230.04 of this rule. Before placement in a JSAP component, participants must negotiate and sign a JSAP agreement, and they must register for work with the Department of Commerce and Labor. (5-3-03)

**01. Job Search Component.** Participants must complete the equivalent of at least twenty-four (24) hours of job search in a two (2) month period. Job search activities include job readiness activities. (5-3-03)

**02. Work Opportunities Component.** Participants are assigned to Work Opportunities placements to learn practical expectations and demands of employment, and improve technical skills. Participants are not employed by the placement site. Participants are required to engage in Work Opportunities, up to the number of hours determined by dividing the amount of the household's monthly Food Stamp allotment by the Federal minimum wage. Work Opportunities Component activities and conditions are described in Subsections 230.02.a. and 230.02.b. of this rule. (5-3-03)

**a.** During the first thirty (30) days of participation in the Work Opportunities Component, participation includes either a placement at a work site or fulfillment of the requirements of the Job Search component. (5-3-03)

**b.** At the end of the first thirty (30) days, the participant must be guaranteed a work site placement if not employed. (5-3-03)

**03. Skills Training Component.** Participants are assigned to skills training to improve basic skills and employability. Skills training may include the following: (5-3-03)

- a.** High School Education. High School or equivalent educational programs. (7-1-99)
- b.** Remedial Education. Remedial education programs to achieve a basic literacy level. (7-1-99)
- c.** English Language. Instructional programs in English as a second language. (7-1-99)
- d.** Self Employment. Programs designed to improve the self sufficiency of participants through self-employment. (7-1-99)

**04. Employment Component.** Participants are assigned to the Employment Component to receive services which will assist them in increasing their hours of work and wages and support them in becoming more self-sufficient. Participants are assigned to the Employment Component when they are working in exchange for money or goods and services (in-kind income). (5-3-03)

**231. ENHANCED WORK SERVICES (EWS).**

The JSAP component services are provided through EWS. EWS offer the necessary skills to obtain or maintain employment. EWS activities are limited to screening, job placement assessment, case management, and job readiness services. (5-3-03)

**232. SUPPORTIVE SERVICES.**

Supportive services for JSAP participants that involve a cost to JSAP participants may be paid by the Department. The maximum monthly supportive service payment is twenty-five dollars (\$25). JSAP supportive services must not be used for any service available through other resources. Also, JSAP funds must not be used for any Supportive Services listed in Subsections 232.02 through 232.09 of these rules. (5-3-03)

- 01. Child Care.** Child care of any type. (5-3-03)
- 02. Medical Services.** Medical services, including medical exams. (5-3-03)
- 03. Vehicles.** Motorized vehicle purchases, down payments, and payment arrearages. (5-3-03)
- 04. Housing and Utility Costs.** Security deposits, payments on arrearages, current monthly payments, and future monthly payments. (5-3-03)
- 05. Services for a Child.** Services for a child, including counseling, or purchases for a child, including clothing and school supplies. (5-3-03)
- 06. Credit Card Accounts.** Payments on a participant's credit card account(s). (5-3-03)
- 07. Household Items.** Furniture or major home appliances. (5-3-03)
- 08. Fines.** Any type of fine(s). (5-3-03)
- 09. Professional or Trade Union Dues.** Any type of professional or trade union dues. (5-3-03)

**233. SUPPORTIVE SERVICES OVERPAYMENTS.**

The Department must attempt recovery of supportive services overpayments, if a participant commits fraud or provides inaccurate information. Recovery is made by withholding the overpayment amount from future payments. (7-1-99)

**234. PARTICIPATION DEFERRAL.**

A mandatory participant may get a deferral from JSAP requirements when good cause exists. (7-1-99)

**235. FAILURE TO COMPLY.**

Failure to comply includes failure, without good cause, to sign a JSAP agreement, to meet participation requirements, to conduct a job search, or participate in Work Opportunities or skills training for the required number of hours.

(4-5-00)

**236. GOOD CAUSE.**

A mandatory participant may get a deferral from JSAP requirements, if the Department determines a valid reason exists.

(7-1-99)

**237. SANCTIONS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH JSAP.**

When a JSAP participant fails or refuses to comply, without good cause, sanctions listed in Subsections 237.01 through 237.02 must be applied. In determining which sanction to impose, sanctions for voluntary quit or reduction in work hours must be considered.

(4-5-00)

**01. Noncomplying Household Member.** The noncomplying member is excluded as a household member. The person cannot get Food Stamps, but his income and resources are counted in the Food Stamp computation for the household. The person is not eligible for the greater of the sanction periods listed below or becomes exempt from JSAP. End the household's sanction, before the penalty period ends, if the sanctioned member becomes exempt from JSAP.

(4-5-00)

**a.** First failure to comply. The greater of the date the person corrects the sanction or one (1) month.

(7-1-99)

**b.** Second failure to comply. The greater of the date the person corrects the sanction or three (3) months.

(7-1-99)

**c.** Third failure to comply and subsequent failures. The greater of the date the person corrects the sanction or six (6) months.

(7-1-99)

**02. Joins Another Household.** If a sanctioned household member leaves the original household and joins another Food Stamp household treat the member as an excluded household member. The person cannot get Food Stamps, but his income and resources are counted in the Food Stamp computation for the household. The person is excluded for the rest of the sanction period, or until conditions for ending JSAP sanctions are met.

(4-5-00)

**238. NOTICE OF SANCTIONS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH JSAP.**

Send the household a Notice of Decision when a participant fails to comply with JSAP requirements. The Notice of Decision must contain data listed in Subsections 238.01 through 238.04. If Notice of Decision is sent, and the Department proves the member complied by the effective date of the action, the action to end Food Stamps does not take effect.

(4-5-00)

**01. Sanction Period.** The Notice of Decision must include the proposed sanction period.

(6-1-94)

**02. Reason for Sanction.** The Notice of Decision must include the reason for sanction.

(6-1-94)

**03. Actions to End Sanction.** The Notice of Decision must include the actions the sanctioned person must take to end the sanction.

(6-1-94)

**04. Right to Appeal.** The Notice of Decision must tell the household of it's right to a fair hearing.

(7-1-99)

**239. RIGHT TO APPEAL SANCTION.**

The participant has the right to appeal the decision to sanction. The participant may contest a decision of mandatory status or a denial, reduction, or termination of benefits, due to failure to comply with JSAP. Appeals are conducted under Idaho Department of Health and Welfare Rules, IDAPA 16.05.03, Section 350, "Rules Governing Contested Case Proceedings and Declaratory Rulings". The Department will notify JSAP of the fair hearing.

(7-1-99)

**240. JSAP SANCTION BEGINS.**

The sanction period begins the first month after the Notice of Decision, unless a fair hearing is requested.

(6-1-94)

**241. ENDING SANCTIONS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH JSAP.**

Household members sanctioned for not complying with JSAP are ineligible until a condition listed below is met. (4-5-00)

- 01. Fair Hearing Reversal.** Sanction ends if a fair hearing reverses the sanction. (6-1-94)
- 02. Sanctioned Member Becomes Exempt.** Sanction ends if the sanctioned member becomes exempt from JSAP. (6-1-94)
- 03. Member Complies With JSAP.** Sanction ends if the member, who refused to comply with a JSAP requirement, complies. The member must complete corrective action and serve the minimum sanction period. (7-1-99)

**242. CORRECTIVE ACTION.**

A mandatory participant can requalify for Food Stamps after a sanction. The participant must contact the Department and request an opportunity to comply. The participant must show that failure to comply has ended. Before certifying failure to comply has ended, the Department may require the participant to attend an assigned activity for up to two (2) weeks, to show willingness to comply with JSAP. (7-1-98)

**243. -- 245. (RESERVED).**

**246. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (UI) REQUIREMENTS.**

Household members, exempt from JSAP due to UI must comply with UI conditions. JSAP requirements must be comparable to UI requirements. (7-1-99)

**247. COMPARE UI REQUIREMENTS TO JSAP REQUIREMENTS.**

Compare UI requirements to JSAP requirements. Assure UI requirements do not exceed JSAP requirements when a household member refuses or fails without good cause to comply with UI requirements. When the UI requirements exceed JSAP requirements, sanctions cannot be imposed. (7-1-99)

**248. SANCTIONS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH UI REQUIREMENTS.**

When the Department finds a member failed or refused to comply, with UI requirements, without good cause, sanctions listed in Subsections 248.01 through 248.03 must be applied. (7-1-99)

- 01. Noncomplying Household Member.** The noncomplying member is excluded as a household member. The person cannot get Food Stamps, but his income and resources are counted in the Food Stamp computation for the household. Exclusion continues until conditions for ending UI sanctions are met. (4-5-00)
- 02. Joins Another Household.** If a sanctioned household member leaves the original household and joins another Food Stamp household, the person is treated as an excluded household member. The person cannot get Food Stamps, but his income and resources are counted in the Food Stamp computation for the household. The person is excluded for the rest of the sanction period, or until conditions for ending UI sanctions are met. (4-5-00)

**249. ENDING SANCTIONS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH UI REQUIREMENTS.**

Households or household members sanctioned for not complying with UI requirements are ineligible until one (1) of the conditions listed in Subsections 249.01 through 249.05 is met. (7-1-99)

- 01. Fair Hearing Reversal.** Sanction ends if a fair hearing reverses the sanction. (6-1-94)
- 02. Sanctioned Member Becomes Exempt.** Sanction ends if the sanctioned member becomes exempt from JSAP. (7-1-99)
- 03. Sanctioned Member Leaves Household.** Sanction ends if the sanctioned member leaves the Household. (6-1-94)
- 04. Six Months Elnapse for Sanctioned Household Member.** The household member's sanction ends

six (6) months after it is imposed. (4-11-06)

**05. Member Complies with UI.** Sanction ends if the member, who refused to comply with a UI requirement, complies. The member must complete or resume the assignment and serves the minimum sanction period. This must be proved by UI staff. (7-1-99)

**250. NOTICE OF SANCTIONS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH UI REQUIREMENTS.**

Send the household a Notice of Decision when a participant fails to comply with UI requirements. The notice must be sent within ten (10) working days of the date the Department finds the household did not comply, without good cause. (7-1-99)

**251. ABLE BODIED ADULTS WITHOUT DEPENDENTS (ABAWD) WORK REQUIREMENT.**

To participate in the Food Stamp program, a person must meet one (1) of the conditions in Subsections 251.01 through 251.05 of this rule. A person who does not meet one (1) of these conditions may not participate in the Food Stamp program as a member of any household for more than three (3) full months (consecutive or otherwise) in the thirty-six (36) month period beginning December 1, 2002 and ending November 30, 2005. (3-20-04)

**01. Work at Least Eighty Hours per Month.** The person must work at least eighty (80) hours per month. The definition of work under Section 251 of this rule is any combination of: (5-3-03)

**a.** Work in exchange for money. (3-15-02)

**b.** Work in exchange for goods or services, known as "in-kind" work. (3-15-02)

**c.** Unpaid work, with a public or private non-profit agency. (3-15-02)

**02. Participate in JSAP or Another Work Program.** The person must participate in and comply with the requirements of the JSAP program (other than job search or job readiness activities), the WIA program, a program under Section 236 of the Trade Act of 1974, or another work program recognized by the Department. The person must participate for at least eighty (80) hours per month. (3-15-02)

**03. Combination of Work and Work Programs.** The person must work and participate in a work program. Participation in work and work programs must total at least eighty (80) hours per month. (3-15-02)

**04. Participate in Work Opportunities.** The person must participate in and comply with the requirements of a Work Opportunities program. (7-1-99)

**05. Residents of High Unemployment Areas.** ABAWDs residing in a county identified as having high unemployment or lack of jobs are not subject to the three (3) month limitation of benefits. ABAWDs residing in these counties are subject to JSAP work requirement but will not lose Food Stamp eligibility after three (3) months if they participate fewer than eighty (80) hours per month. An ABAWD residing in a high unemployment area must participate according to his plan. (3-20-04)

**252. PROOF REQUIRED FOR ABAWDs.**

The Department requires proof of compliance with the ABAWD requirements. (3-15-02)

**01. Proof of Hours Worked.** Each month the ABAWD must supply proof of work hours, participation in work programs, or participation in work opportunities. (3-15-02)

**02. Food Stamp Months in Another State.** If there is evidence the ABAWD got Food Stamps in another state, get proof of the number of countable months from that state, before certification. A written or verbal statement from the other state agency of countable months is acceptable proof. (3-15-02)

**253. ABAWD GOOD CAUSE.**

The work requirement is met if an ABAWD would have worked at least eighty (80) hours per month, but missed work for good cause. The absence from work must be temporary. The ABAWD must keep the job. Circumstances beyond control of the ABAWD are the basis of good cause. These include illness, illness of a household member

requiring the presence of the ABAWD, household emergency, and lack of transportation. (3-15-02)

**254. REPORTING ABAWD CHANGES.**

ABAWDs must report within ten (10) days of the date of change, if total work or work program hours drop below eighty (80) hours per month. (3-15-02)

**255. REGAINING ELIGIBILITY.**

ABAWDs whose three (3) month eligibility expires may regain eligibility for Food Stamps. During any thirty (30) consecutive days, the person must meet one (1) of the work requirements in Subsections 255.01 and 255.02. Prorate Food Stamp benefits from the date the person regains eligibility. ABAWDs must continue to meet the work requirement to get Food Stamps, or meet conditions for the three (3) additional months. There is no limit on the number of times an ABAWD may regain and maintain eligibility by meeting the work requirement. (3-15-02)

**01. Work Eighty Hours.** The person must work eighty (80) or more hours per month. (3-15-02)

**02. Participate in JSAP.** The person must participate in and comply with the requirements of the JSAP program (other than job search or job search training), the WIA program or a program under section 236 of the Trade Act of 1974 for eighty (80) or more hours per month. (3-15-02)

**256. THREE ADDITIONAL MONTHS OF FOOD STAMPS AFTER REGAINING ELIGIBILITY.**

A person who regained eligibility under Section 255 of these rules, but is no longer fulfilling the ABAWD work requirements in Section 251 of these rules through no fault of his own, may get Food Stamps for an additional three (3) consecutive months. For an applicant, the three (3) consecutive months begin the first full month of benefits. For a participant, the three (3) consecutive months begin the month following the month the participant no longer meets the work requirements. A person is eligible for the additional three (3) consecutive months only once in a thirty-six (36) month period. (5-3-03)

**257. PERSONS NOT CONSIDERED ABAWD.**

Persons meeting a condition in Subsections 257.01 through 257.04 of this rule are not considered ABAWD. (4-6-05)

**01. Age.** Persons under eighteen (18) and fifty (50) years of age or older. (3-15-02)

**02. Disability.** Persons medically certified as physically or mentally unfit for employment. Proof of the disability is required. A person is medically certified as physically or mentally unfit for employment if: (3-15-02)

**a.** Receiving temporary or permanent disability benefits issued by a government or private source. (3-15-02)

**b.** Obviously mentally or physically unfit for employment, as determined by the Department. (3-15-02)

**c.** The person has a statement from a physician, physician's assistant, nurse, nurse practitioner, designated representative of the physician's office, licensed or certified psychologist, a social worker, or any other medical personnel the Department determines appropriate, verifying physical or mental unfitness for employment. (3-15-02)

**03. Residing in a Household Where a Member Is Under Age Eighteen.** All persons residing in a household where a household member is under eighteen (18) years old. (3-15-02)

**04. Pregnancy.** Pregnant persons. (7-1-98)

**258. FOOD STAMPS ISSUED TO INELIGIBLE ABAWD.**

If an ineligible ABAWD gets a Food Stamp issuance, the issuance is an overissuance until the ABAWD pays it back in full. The overpaid months count against the ABAWD time limit until repaid. (3-15-02)

**259. STRIKES.**

Households must be denied Food Stamps if a member is unemployed because of a strike, unless the household was eligible for or getting Food Stamps the day before the strike. (6-1-94)

**260. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES DISMISSED FOR STRIKE.**

State, Federal, and local government employees, dismissed because of joining in a strike against the governmental entity, have voluntarily quit a job without good cause. (6-1-94)

**261. VOLUNTARY JOB QUIT.**

An employed household member who voluntarily quits a job without good cause is not eligible for Food Stamps. The Department is required to make a voluntary job quit determination when it learns that any employed household member has quit his job and any of the circumstances apply that are listed in Subsections 261.01 through 261.02 of this rule. (5-3-03)

**01. Voluntary Job Quit Timeframes.** The Department must make a voluntary job quit determination: (5-3-03)

- a.** For any applicant who quits his job within sixty (60) days of the application date. (5-3-03)
- b.** For any new household member who quit his job within the sixty (60) days prior to entering the household. (5-3-03)
- c.** For any recipient who quits his job at any time during the certification period. (5-3-03)

**02. Job Definition for Voluntary Job Quit.** The Department must make a voluntary job quit determination for any household member who is not exempt from work registration for any reason other than employment, if: (5-3-03)

- a.** He quit a job of at least thirty (30) hours a week; or (5-3-03)
- b.** His weekly earnings from the job he quit are equivalent to the Federal minimum wage multiplied by thirty (30) hours. (5-3-03)

**262. VOLUNTARY REDUCTION IN WORK HOURS.**

An employed household member who voluntarily reduces hours of work without good cause is not eligible for Food Stamps. The Department is required to make a reduction in work hours determination when it learns that any employed household member has voluntarily reduced his work hours and any of the circumstances apply that are listed in Subsections 262.01 through 262.02 of this rule. (5-3-03)

**01. Voluntary Work Reduction Timeframe.** The Department must make a reduction in work hours determination if the hours of work were voluntarily reduced: (5-3-03)

- a.** By an applicant, within sixty (60) days of the application date. (5-3-03)
- b.** By a new household member, within the sixty (60) days prior to entering the household. (5-3-03)
- c.** By a recipient, at any time during the certification period. (5-3-03)

**02. What Counts as a Significant Voluntary Work Reduction.** In order for any household member's eligibility for Food Stamps to be affected, the Department must determine that: (5-3-03)

- a.** Prior to the voluntary reduction in hours, the job was at least thirty (30) hours a week; and (5-3-03)
- b.** The hours of work have been voluntarily reduced to less than thirty (30) hours per week without good cause. (5-3-03)

**263. -- 264. (RESERVED).**



**265. SITUATIONS NOT CONSIDERED VOLUNTARY JOB QUIT OR REDUCTION OF WORK.**

Situations not counted as a voluntary job quit or reduction of work hours are listed below: (7-1-98)

**01. Ending Self-Employment.** The person ends self-employment enterprise. (6-1-94)

**02. Employer Demands Resignation.** A person resigns from a job at the demand of the employer. (6-1-94)

**03. Laid Off From New Job.** A person quits a job, secures new employment at comparable salary or hours and then is laid off. A person quits a job, secures new employment at comparable salary or hours and through no fault of his own loses the new job. (6-1-94)

**266. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER LEAVES DURING A PENALTY PERIOD.**

When the household member who committed a voluntary quit or reduction in hours penalty leaves the household, the penalty follows the household member who caused it. If the household member who committed the penalty joins another household, he is ineligible for the balance of the penalty period unless he meets the conditions stated in Subsection 275.01 of these rules. (5-3-03)

**267. GOOD CAUSE FOR VOLUNTARILY QUITTING A JOB OR REDUCING WORK HOURS.**

If a household member voluntarily quits a job, determine if the quit was for good cause. All facts and circumstances submitted by the household and the employer must be considered. Good cause includes the reasons listed below: (3-20-04)

**01. Personal Difficulties.** Personal difficulties include: (3-20-04)

**a.** Health problems; (3-20-04)

**b.** Structured drug and alcohol treatment; (3-20-04)

**c.** Jailed or necessary court appearances; and (3-20-04)

**d.** Conflicts with verified and practiced religious and ethical beliefs. (3-20-04)

**02. Family Emergencies.** Family emergencies include: (3-20-04)

**a.** Crisis in family health; and (3-20-04)

**b.** Child legal or behavioral problems. (3-20-04)

**03. Environmental Barriers.** Environmental barriers include: (3-20-04)

**a.** Weather conditions preventing the person from reaching the work site; (3-20-04)

**b.** Unexpected loss of transportation; and (3-20-04)

**c.** Housing or utility problems requiring immediate attention. (3-20-04)

**04. Work Site Problems.** Work site problems include: (3-20-04)

**a.** Temporary layoff from a regular, full-time job. The person must be able to return to the job within ninety (90) days; (3-20-04)

**b.** Work site conditions not meeting legal or local standards of health and safety, hours, pay, or benefits; and (3-20-04)

**c.** Alleged discrimination on the job site. (3-20-04)

**05. Employment or School.** The household member accepts employment, or enrolls at least half (1/2) time in any recognized school, training program, or an institution of higher education. (4-5-00)

**06. Employment or School in Another Area.** Another household member accepts employment in another area, requiring the household to move. Another household member enrolls at least half (1/2) time in a recognized school, a training program, or an institution of higher education in another area, requiring the household to move. (6-1-94)

**07. Retirement.** Persons under age sixty (60) resign, if the resignation is recognized as retirement. (6-1-94)

**08. Full Time Job Does Not Develop.** A person accepts a bona fide offer of a full time job. The job does not develop. The job results in employment of less than thirty (30) hours a week, or weekly earnings of less than the Federal minimum wage multiplied by thirty (30) hours. (3-20-04)

**09. Temporary Pattern of Employment.** Person leaves a job where workers move from one (1) employer to another, such as migrant farm labor or construction work. Households may apply for benefits between jobs, when work is not yet available at the new site. Even though the new employment has not actually begun, the previous quit is with good cause if it is the pattern of that type of employment. (6-1-94)

**268. PROOF OF JOB QUIT OR REDUCTION OF WORK HOURS.**

Request proof if the household's job quit or reduction of work hours is questionable. The household is responsible for providing proof. If the household cannot get timely proof, offer assistance. Proof includes, but is not limited to, contacts with the previous employer or union organizations. If the employer cannot be contacted or the employer will not provide the information try to get the proof from a third party. In some cases, the household and the Department cannot prove the circumstances of the quit. This may occur because the employer cannot be located or refused to cooperate. This may include quits due to employer discrimination or unreasonable employer demands. In cases where proof of the voluntary quit cannot be obtained, the household must not be denied Food Stamps on the basis of a voluntary quit or reduction of work hours. If a household member refuses, without good cause, to provide enough information to determine voluntary quit or work reduction, a penalty must be imposed. Impose the appropriate quit or reduction penalty. (4-5-00)

**269. EXPLANATION OF PENALTIES FOR QUITTING JOB OR REDUCTION OF WORK HOURS.**

Explain voluntary quit or reduction of work hours penalties to the applicant household at application. Explain the penalties imposed if a household member quits a job or reduces hours of work to less than thirty (30) hours a week without good cause. (4-5-00)

**270. PENALTY FOR APPLICANT QUITTING A JOB OR REDUCING WORK HOURS.**

If the Department determines a voluntary quit or reduction of work hours was not for good cause, the member who quit is not eligible for a ninety (90) day penalty period. The penalty period begins the date the household member quit. The applicant household must be told the job quit and work reduction penalty information listed below: (4-5-00)

**01. Denial Reason.** The household must be informed of the reason for the Food Stamp denial for the member. (4-5-00)

**02. Sanction Period.** The household must be informed of the proposed voluntary quit or work reduction sanction period. (7-1-98)

**03. Fair Hearing.** The household must be informed of the right to a fair hearing. (6-1-94)

**04. Right to Reapply.** The household must be informed of the right to reapply after the ninety (90) day penalty period. (3-15-02)

**271. PENALTY FOR RECIPIENT QUITTING A JOB OR REDUCING WORK HOURS.**

If the Department determines a member of the household voluntarily quit a job or reduced work hours, the penalty

listed in Subsection 271.01 must be imposed. Food Stamps must end, beginning the first month after timely notice. The household must be told the information listed in Subsections 271.02 through 271.06 within ten (10) calendar days of the voluntary quit or reduction in work ruling. When determining the penalty to impose, previous sanctions for noncompliance with JSAP and work registration requirements must be considered. Previous penalties for applicant voluntary quit or work reduction must also be considered. (3-15-02)

**01. Sanction Period.** The member who quit or reduced work hours is excluded as a household member. The person is not eligible for the greater of the penalty periods listed below or until he meets one (1) of the conditions to end the penalty. (3-15-02)

**a.** First quit or reduction. The later in time the person returns to work or increases work hours or one (1) month. (3-15-02)

**b.** Second quit or reduction. The later in time the person returns to work or increases work hours or three (3) months. (3-15-02)

**c.** Third quit or reduction and subsequent quit or reduction. The later in time the person returns to work or increases work hours or six (6) months. (3-15-02)

**02. Closure Reason.** The household must be informed of the reason for the closure. (6-1-94)

**03. Sanction Notice.** The household must be informed of the proposed sanction period. (4-5-00)

**04. Sanction Start.** The household must be informed the sanction will begin the first month after timely notice. (6-1-94)

**05. Actions to End Sanction.** The household must be informed of the actions the household can take to end the sanction. (6-1-94)

**06. Fair Hearing.** The household must be informed of the right to a fair hearing. (6-1-94)

**272. VOLUNTARY QUIT OR REDUCTION OF WORK HOURS DURING THE LAST MONTH OF THE CERTIFICATION PERIOD.**

If the Department determines a member of the household voluntarily quit a job or reduced work hours, without good cause, in the last month of the certification period the voluntary quit or work reduction penalty is imposed. (7-1-98)

**01. No Reapplication.** If the household does not apply for recertification in the last month of the certification the appropriate penalty is imposed. Begin the penalty the first month after the last month of the certification. The penalty is in effect should the household apply during the penalty period. (7-1-98)

**02. Reapplication.** If the household does apply for recertification in the last month of the certification period, the person quitting work or reducing hours is ineligible. The penalty is imposed, beginning the first month after the last month of the certification period. (4-5-00)

**273. VOLUNTARY QUIT OR REDUCTION OF WORK HOURS NOT FOUND UNTIL THE LAST MONTH OF THE CERTIFICATION PERIOD.**

The Department may find a household member voluntarily quit a job or reduced work hours, without good cause, before the last month of the certification period. If the voluntary quit or reduction is not found until the last month of the certification, the voluntary quit or reduction penalty must be determined. (4-5-00)

**274. PENALTY FOR VOLUNTARY QUIT OR REDUCTION OF WORK HOURS NOT FOUND UNTIL THE LAST MONTH OF THE CERTIFICATION PERIOD.**

An overpayment claim is filed for Food Stamps if the household or a member of the household was not eligible because of a voluntary quit or reduction of work. The claim begins the month after the month the quit or reduction occurred. If the household or household member received benefits for less than the penalty period after the month of the quit, a claim is established for the benefits received. The penalty is imposed for the remaining months in the penalty period. The total period covered by the claim and the penalty period must equal the appropriate penalty

period. The period begins the month after the month the quit or work reduction occurred and continues for the appropriate penalty period. (7-1-98)

**275. ENDING VOLUNTARY QUIT OR REDUCTION OF WORK HOURS PENALTY.**

Eligibility may be reestablished before the end of the penalty period for an otherwise eligible household member when he meets the conditions in Subsection 275.01 of this rule. Eligibility may be reestablished after a voluntary quit or work reduction penalty period has elapsed for an otherwise eligible household member when he meets a condition in Subsection 275.02 of this rule. (5-3-03)

**01. Ending Voluntary Quit or Reduction Penalty Before the End of the Penalty Period.** If the penalized household member becomes exempt from JSAP requirements, his eligibility for Food Stamps may be reestablished. The voluntary quit penalty does not end if the penalized household member becomes exempt due to application or receipt of Unemployment Insurance. (5-3-03)

**02. Ending Voluntary Quit or Reduction Penalty After Penalty Period.** (5-3-03)

**a.** Household member gets a job. If the penalized household member gets a new job comparable in salary or hours to the job he quit, his eligibility for Food Stamps may be reestablished. A comparable job may entail fewer hours or a lower net salary than the job which was quit. To be comparable, the hours for the new job cannot be less than thirty (30) hours per week and the salary or earnings for the new job cannot be less than Federal minimum wage multiplied by thirty (30) hours per week. (5-3-03)

**b.** Household member increases hours to more than thirty (30) hours per week. If the penalized household member's hours of work are restored to the average number of hours per week before reduction, his eligibility for Food Stamps may be reestablished. (5-3-03)

**276. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH A REQUIREMENT OF ANOTHER MEANS - TESTED PROGRAM.**

Food Stamps must not increase when a failure to comply causes other means-tested benefits to decrease. Benefits from means-tested programs like TAFI may decrease due to failure to comply with a program requirement. Food Stamp benefits must not increase because of this income loss. If a reduction in benefits from another means- tested program occurs, verify the reason for the reduction. If the reason for the reduction cannot be verified, document the case record to reflect the good faith effort to verify the information. (3-20-04)

**277. PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH A REQUIREMENT OF ANOTHER MEANS - TESTED PROGRAM.**

To prevent an increase in Food Stamp benefits, penalties will be applied to a Food Stamp case for failure to comply with a requirement of another means-tested program such as TAFI. When a Food Stamp recipient fails to comply with a requirement of the TAFI program, count that portion of the benefit decrease attributed to the TAFI penalty. Conditions for ending the penalty are listed in Subsections 277.01 through 277.03 of this rule. (3-20-04)

**01. Time-Limited TAFI Penalty.** If the TAFI penalty is time-limited, end the FS penalty when the TAFI penalty is ended. (7-1-98)

**02. Lifetime TAFI Penalty.** If the TAFI penalty is a lifetime penalty, apply the FS penalty for a length of time to match the remaining months of TAFI eligibility for the household. End the FS penalty if the household subsequently reapplies for TAFI and is denied for a reason other than the noncompliance that caused the TAFI penalty. (7-1-98)

**03. Member Who Caused the TAFI Penalty Leaves the Household.** End the FS penalty when the member who caused the TAFI penalty leaves the household. (7-1-98)

**278. COOPERATION IN ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY AND OBTAINING SUPPORT.**

A natural or adoptive parent or other individual living with and exercising parental control over a minor child who has an absent parent must cooperate in establishing paternity for the child and obtaining support for the child and herself. Cooperation is defined in Subsection 278.01 and 278.02. (7-1-98)

**01. Providing All Information.** Cooperation includes but is not limited to providing all information to identify and locate the absent parent. At a minimum, the first and last name of the absent parent and at least two (2) of the following pieces of information must be provided: (4-5-00)

- a. Birth Date. (7-1-99)
- b. Social Security Number. (7-1-99)
- c. Current address. (7-1-99)
- d. Current phone number. (7-1-99)
- e. Current employer. (7-1-99)
- f. Make, model, and license number of any motor vehicle owned by the absent parent. (7-1-99)
- g. Names, phone numbers and addresses of the parents of the absent parent. (7-1-99)

**02. Established Case for Participant.** After CSS has established a case for a participant, all child support payments must be sent directly to CSS. After CSS has established a case, cooperation includes forwarding support payments received directly from the absent parent to CSS. (7-1-98)

**279. FAILURE TO COOPERATE.**

**01. Failure to Cooperate.** Determine if the parent or individual has cooperated in establishing paternity and obtaining support. Failure to cooperate includes, but is not limited to, failure to complete the absent or alleged parent information or filiation affidavit as requested, failure to sign the limited power of attorney, or evidence of failure to cooperate provided by CSS. (7-1-98)

**02. Penalty for Failure to Cooperate.** When a parent or individual fails to cooperate in establishing paternity and obtaining support, she is not eligible to participate in the Food Stamp Program. (3-15-02)

**280. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE COOPERATION REQUIREMENT.**

The parent or individual will not be required to provide information about the absent or alleged parent or otherwise cooperate in establishing paternity or obtaining support if good cause for not cooperating exists. Good cause for failure to cooperate must be proved. Notify the parent or individual in writing of the right to claim a good cause exemption at application and recertification. (7-1-98)

**01. Good Cause Defined.** Good cause for failure to cooperate in obtaining support is listed below: (7-1-98)

- a. Rape or incest. Proof the child was conceived as a result of incest or forcible rape. (7-1-98)
- b. Physical or emotional harm. Proof the absent parent may inflict physical or emotional harm to the children, the participant or individual exercising parental control. This must be supported by medical evidence, police reports, or as a last resort, an affidavit from a knowledgeable source. (7-1-98)
- c. Minimum information cannot be provided. Substantial and credible proof is provided indicating the participant cannot provide the minimum information regarding the non-custodial parent. (4-5-00)

**02. Procedures for a Good Cause Claim.** A parent or individual claiming good cause for failure to cooperate must submit a notarized statement to the Department identifying the child for whom the exemption is claimed. The statement must list the reasons for the good cause claim. Allow the individual twenty (20) days to supply evidence supporting the claim. Evidence submitted must be reviewed by the EE or SRS and his Supervisor. A decision on the claim must be made within thirty (30) days of the claim. Food Stamps must not be delayed, denied or stopped pending a decision on a good cause claim. The final decision on the claim will be made by the Self Reliance staff after consultation with CSS. (7-1-98)

**03. Good Cause Decision.** Waive the cooperation requirement if good cause exists. Take no further action to establish paternity or obtain support. If good cause does not exist, notify the parent or individual of the decision, the cooperation requirement and that the case will be referred to CSS. Disqualify the parent or individual who subsequently refuses to cooperate. (7-1-99)

**281. (RESERVED).**

**282. STUDENT DEFINED.**

A student must be between the ages of eighteen (18) and fifty (50). A student must be physically and mentally fit. A student must be enrolled, at least half-time, in an institution of higher education. An institution of higher education usually requires a high school or general equivalency diploma for enrollment. This includes colleges, universities, and vocational or technical schools at the post-high school level. (6-1-94)

**283. STUDENT ENROLLMENT.**

A student is considered enrolled in an institution of higher education if participating in a regular curriculum there. Enrollment status of a student begins the first day of the institution of higher education school term. The enrollment continues through normal periods of class attendance, vacation and recess. Enrollment stops if the student graduates, is suspended or expelled, drops out, or does not intend to register for the next normal school term. Summer school terms are not normal school terms. (7-1-97)

**284. DETERMINING STUDENT ELIGIBILITY.**

To be eligible for Food Stamps, a student must meet at least one (1) of the criteria listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Employment.** The student is employed a minimum of twenty (20) hours per week and is paid for such employment. The student is self-employed a minimum of twenty (20) hours per week. The student must earn at least the Federal minimum wage times twenty (20) hours. (6-1-94)

**02. Work Study Program.** The student is in a State or Federally financed work study program during the regular school year. The student exemption begins the month the school term begins, or the month the work study is approved, whichever is later. The exemption continues until the end of the month the school term ends, or it becomes known the student has refused an assignment. The student work study exemption stops when there are breaks of a full calendar month or longer between terms, without approved work study. The exemption only applies to months the student is approved for work study. (7-1-97)

**03. Caring for Dependent Child.** The student is responsible for the care of a dependent household member under age six (6). There must not be another adult in the household available to care for the child. Availability of adequate child care is not a factor. The student is responsible for the care of a dependent household member at least age six (6) but under age twelve (12). The Department must determine adequate child care is not available to enable the student to attend class and satisfy the twenty (20) hour work requirement. The student must be a single parent responsible for the care of a dependent child under the age of twelve (12). The student is enrolled full-time in an institution of higher education. Full-time enrollment is determined by the institution. Availability of adequate child care is not a factor. (6-1-94)

**04. TAFI Participant.** The student gets cash benefits from the TAFI program. (7-1-98)

**05. Training.** The student is assigned to or placed in an institution of higher education through or complying with: The WIA program. The JOBS program. The JSAP program. A program under Section 236 of the Trade Act of 1974. A program for employment and training operated by a State or local government. (3-15-02)

**285. INELIGIBILITY OF FUGITIVE FELONS AND PROBATION AND PAROLE VIOLATORS.**

A person is ineligible to receive Food Stamps for any month during which he meets a condition listed below. (7-1-98)

**01. Fleeing to Avoid Prosecution.** The person is fleeing to avoid prosecution for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the state he is fleeing. (7-1-98)

**02. Fleeing to Avoid Custody or Confinement After Conviction.** The person is fleeing to avoid custody or confinement after conviction for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the state he is fleeing. (7-1-98)

**03. Violating a Condition of Probation or Parole.** The person is violating a condition or probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law. (7-1-98)

**286. EFFECTIVE DATE OF INELIGIBILITY.**

Ineligibility of fugitive felons and probation and parole violators begins the earlier of the month a warrant, court order or decision, or decision by a parole board is issued finding the person is fleeing (or fled) to avoid prosecution, or custody or confinement after conviction or is violating (or violated) parole; or the first month the person fled to avoid prosecution, custody or conviction or violated a condition of probation or parole. (7-1-98)

**287. INELIGIBILITY FOR A FELONY CONVICTION FOR POSSESSION, USE, OR DISTRIBUTION OF A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.**

Individuals convicted under federal or state law of any offense classified as a felony involving the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled substance can receive Food Stamps when they comply with the terms of a withheld judgment, probation, or parole. The felony must have occurred after August 22, 1996. Controlled substance felons not complying with the terms of a withheld judgment, probation, or parole are not eligible for Food Stamps. Count the income and resources of the disqualified individual in full. (3-30-01)

**288. -- 299. (RESERVED).**

**300. RESOURCES DEFINED.**

Resources include but are not limited to cash, bank accounts, stocks, bonds, personal property, and real property. A household must have the right, authority, or power to change the resource to cash for the resource to be counted. The household must have the legal right to use the resource for support and maintenance for the resource to be counted. (6-1-94)

**301. DETERMINING RESOURCES.**

Determine the countable resources available to the household by projecting resources on a month by month basis. The resources of all household members are counted unless the resource is excluded. (6-1-94)

**302. CATEGORICALLY ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLD.**

A household is exempt from the resource limit if all household members receive or are authorized to receive monthly cash payments through TAFI, AABD, or SSI. (4-11-06)

**303. COUNTING RESOURCES FOR APPLICANTS.**

At the time of application, a household must report all countable resources it has or expects to receive. Resources are identified and evaluated, as of the Food Stamp interview date, to determine if they are counted or excluded. (4-11-06)

**304. COUNTING RESOURCES FOR RECIPIENTS.**

Determine resources for recipients throughout the certification period as described in Section 601 of these rules. (4-11-06)

**01. Anticipated Resources.** If resources are anticipated at any time during an upcoming month or months, a resource determination must be made. Anticipated resources affect the entire month's eligibility for the month of receipt. (6-1-94)

**02. Unanticipated Newly Acquired Resources.** Consider unanticipated newly acquired resources available as of the first day of the month following the receipt of the new resource. If the client spends or uses up the resource before the first day of the next month, the resource will not be counted the next month. (6-1-94)

**305. RESOURCE LIMIT.**

The Food Stamp resource limit for households with one (1) member who is age sixty (60) or over, or disabled, is three thousand dollars (\$3,000). The resource limit is three thousand dollars (\$3,000), even if the person age sixty (60) or

over is the only person in the household. The resource limit for other households is two thousand dollars (\$2,000). To be considered as disabled, a person must meet one (1) of the criteria listed in Subsections 216.02 through 216.10 of these rules. (3-20-04)

**306. CHANGE IN RESOURCE LIMIT.**

The Food Stamp resource limit changes from two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to three thousand dollars (\$3,000) the month a household member turns age sixty (60) or when the household member is disabled and meets one (1) of the criteria listed in Subsections 216.02 through 216.10 of these rules. (3-20-04)

**307. RESOURCES AND CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

A change in household members can change the resource limit. If a household gains one member age sixty (60) or older, or who is disabled, the resource limit changes the month the Department adds the member to the Food Stamp household. If a household loses all members age sixty (60) or older, or who is disabled, the resource limit changes the month the Department removes the member from the Food Stamp household. (3-20-04)

**308. EQUITY VALUE OF RESOURCES.**

Equity value is the current market value of a resource, minus any encumbrance. The current market value is the price the resource is expected to sell for, on the open market, in the geographic area involved. An encumbrance is a legally binding debt against property. The encumbrance on the property does not prevent the property owner from selling to a third party. (6-1-94)

**309. LIQUID RESOURCES.**

All liquid resources are counted, unless excluded. Liquid resources are listed below. Liquid resources can be easily converted to cash. (6-1-94)

**01. Cash.** Cash on hand. (6-1-94)

**02. Bank Accounts.** Checking, savings and credit union accounts. (6-1-94)

**03. Lump Sum Payments.** Lump sum payments such as insurance, SSI, retirement, income tax refund. (6-1-94)

**04. Trusts.** Unrestricted trust accounts and any available amounts from restricted trust accounts. (6-1-94)

**05. Stocks.** Stocks, less fees for transfer and penalty for early sale. (6-1-94)

**06. Bonds.** Savings bonds, treasury bonds, commercial bonds at current market value. (6-1-94)

**07. Savings Certificates.** Saving certificates or certificates of deposit issued by banks, credit unions, or other financial concerns, less the penalty for early withdrawal. (6-1-94)

**08. Individual Retirement Accounts (IRA).** Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) for household members, less the penalty for early withdrawal. (6-1-94)

**09. Keogh Plan Funds.** Keogh plan funds for household members, less the penalty for early withdrawal. (6-1-94)

**310. NONLIQUID RESOURCES.**

Countable nonliquid resources are listed below. Nonliquid resources are resources not easily converted to cash. (6-1-94)

**01. Real Property.** Equity value of real property (land and buildings, including mobile homes) unless specifically excluded. Property may be excluded if: (6-1-94)

**a.** The property is used as a home. (6-1-94)



b. The property is income-producing, and the income is consistent with the property's fair market value. (6-1-94)

c. The property is essential to employment or self-employment. (6-1-94)

d. The property is used in connection with an excluded vehicle. (6-1-94)

**02. Vehicles.** Licensed and unlicensed automobiles, trucks, vans, motorcycles, self-propelled motor homes, snowmobiles, boats, aircraft, all-terrain vehicles, and mopeds. (1-1-95)

**03. Personal Property.** Personal property not otherwise excluded. Personal property includes trailers pulled by another means or campers placed on the bed of a truck or pickup. (1-1-95)

**311. FACTORS MAKING PROPERTY A RESOURCE.**

Property of any kind, including cash, can be a resource. The property must meet all criteria listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Ownership Interest.** A client must have ownership interest in property for it to be counted as a resource. Property is not a resource if the client does not own all or part of the property. (6-1-94)

**02. Legal Right to Spend or Convert Property.** A client must have a legal right to spend or convert property to cash. Property is not a resource if the owner lacks the legal right to spend or convert property into cash. Physical possession of property is not needed if the owner has the legal ability to spend or convert the property to cash. (6-1-94)

**03. Legal Ability to Use for Support and Maintenance.** Property is not a resource if it can not legally be used for the owner's support and maintenance. (6-1-94)

**312. -- 313. (RESERVED).**

**314. JOINTLY-OWNED RESOURCES.**

A resource owned jointly by members of two (2) or more households is counted in its entirety for each household, unless the household proves the resource is not available. If the household shows it has access to only a portion of a resource, that portion of the resource is counted. (6-1-94)

**315. JOINTLY-OWNED RESOURCES EXCLUDED.**

A jointly-owned resource is excluded, if the household shows it cannot sell or divide the resource without consent of the other owner, and the other owner will not sell or divide the resource. A jointly-owned resource is excluded, if owned by a resident in a shelter for battered women and children and access to the resource requires agreement of a joint owner living in the former household. A vehicle, jointly owned by a household member and a person not living in the household, may be excluded. The household member must not have possession of the vehicle. The household member must not be able to sell the vehicle. (7-1-97)

**316. -- 319. (RESERVED).**

**320. REAL PROPERTY FROM GIFT OR INHERITANCE AS A RESOURCE.**

When a client gets real property as a gift or inheritance, the property is counted as a resource. (6-1-94)

**321. RESOURCES OF DISQUALIFIED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

The household must report the resources of members disqualified for Food Stamps. The household must verify any questionable information. The resources of the disqualified person are included in determining the resource limit. Disqualified household members with resources counted toward the household limit are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Member Disqualified for IPV.** Resources of a household member disqualified for an intentional program violation are counted. (6-1-94)

**02. Member Disqualified for Failure to Comply with Work Requirements.** Resources of a household member disqualified for failing to comply with a work requirement are counted. (4-11-06)

**03. Member Ineligible Due to SSN.** Resources of a household member ineligible for refusing to get an SSN are counted. (6-1-94)

**04. Ineligible Legal Non-Citizen.** Resources of an ineligible legal non-citizen household member are counted. (7-1-98)

**05. Member Disqualified for Failure to Meet the ABAWD Work Requirement.** Resources of a household member disqualified for failure to meet the ABAWD work requirement are counted. (7-1-98)

**06. Member Disqualified for a Voluntary Quit or Reduction in Hours of Work.** Resources of a member disqualified for a voluntary quit or reduction of work are counted. (4-5-00)

**07. Member Disqualified as a Fugitive Felon or Probation or Parole Violator.** Resources of a member disqualified as a fugitive felon or probation or parole violator are counted. (7-1-98)

**08. Member Disqualified for Failure to Cooperate in Establishing Paternity and Obtaining Support.** Resources of a member disqualified for failure to cooperate in establishing paternity and obtaining support are counted. (7-1-98)

**09. Member Disqualified for Conviction of a Controlled Substance Felony.** Resources of individuals convicted under federal or state law of any offense classified as a felony involving the possession, distribution, or use of a controlled substance when they do not comply with the terms of a withheld judgment, probation, or parole are counted. The felony must have occurred after August 22, 1996. (3-30-01)

**322. RESOURCES OF NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

Resources of nonhousehold members are not included when determining household resources. Resources of nonhousehold members are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Ineligible Student.** Resources of an ineligible student are not counted. (6-1-94)

**02. Boarder or Roomer.** Resources of a boarder or roomer are not counted. (6-1-94)

**03. Foster Child.** Resources of a foster child are not counted, if the child is not a member of the Food Stamp household. (6-1-94)

**04. Foster Adult.** Resources of a foster adult are not counted, if the adult is not a member of the Food Stamp household. (6-1-94)

**323. LUMP SUM RESOURCES.**

Nonrecurring lump sum payments are counted as a resource in the month received, unless excluded under these rules. The household must report the lump sum payment to the Department within ten (10) days of receiving the payment. If the lump sum along with other resources exceeds the resource limit, the household is not eligible for Food Stamps. If resources exceed the limit, the Department will end Food Stamps after timely notice. The household may spend resources down under the limit in the month the lump sum was received. If the resource is spent below the limit, the household continues to be eligible for Food Stamps. The household must still report receipt of the lump sum payment within ten (10) days. Some lump sum payments are listed below: (4-11-06)

**01. Retroactive Payments.** Retroactive payments from: (6-1-94)

**a.** Social Security. (6-1-94)

**b.** SSI. (6-1-94)

**c.** Public Assistance. (6-1-94)

**d.** Railroad Retirement Benefits. (6-1-94)

- e. Unemployment Compensation Benefits. (6-1-94)
- 02. **Insurance.** Insurance settlements. (6-1-94)
- 03. **Refunds.** Income tax refunds, rebates, or credits. (6-1-94)
- 04. **Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC).** Single earned income tax credit payments received at the end of the tax year. (6-1-94)
- 05. **Property Payments.** Lump sum payment from sale of property. Contract payments from the sale of property are counted as income. (6-1-94)
- 06. **Security Deposits.** Refunds of security deposits on rental property or utilities. (6-1-94)
- 07. **Disability Pension.** Annual adjustment payments in VA disability pensions. (6-1-94)
- 08. **Vacation Pay.** Vacation pay, withdrawn in one lump sum by a terminated employee. (6-1-94)
- 09. **Military Bonus.** Military re-enlistment bonuses. (6-1-94)
- 10. **Readjustment Pay.** Job Corps readjustment pay. (6-1-94)
- 11. **Severance Pay.** Severance pay, paid in one (1) lump sum to a former employee. (6-1-94)
- 12. **TAFI One-Time Cash Payment.** The one-time TAFI cash diversion payment. (4-5-00)

**324. -- 333. (RESERVED).**

**334. VEHICLES.**

A vehicle is used for transportation. Vehicles include cars, trucks, vans, motorcycles, boats, snowmobiles, self-propelled motor homes, and aircraft. The average trade-in value in the most recently published NADA guide is the current market value of a vehicle. (1-1-95)

**335. TOTALLY EXCLUDED LICENSED VEHICLES.**

The Department determines if a vehicle is totally excluded as a resource. If a vehicle is totally excluded, the resource value is not counted against the household's resource limit. Totally excluded licensed vehicles are listed in Subsections 335.01 through 335.07. (3-15-02)

**01. Licensed Vehicle Used to Produce Income.** The vehicle must produce annual income consistent with the vehicle's fair market value (FMV). The exclusion applies during temporary unemployment. Examples: Taxi, produce truck, or fishing boat. Licensed vehicles used in self-employed farming by a household member will continue to be excluded as a resource for one (1) year after the farming self-employment stops. (3-15-02)

**02. Licensed Vehicle Used for Job-Related Long Distance Travel.** Used for job-related long distance travel by household member, ineligible legal non-citizen, or disqualified person. This does not include commuting to work or training. The exclusion applies during temporary unemployment. (7-1-98)

**03. Licensed Vehicle Used as Client's Home.** The vehicle is used as the household's home. (6-1-94)

**04. Licensed Vehicle Used to Transport a Disabled Household Member.** Needed to transport any physically disabled household member, physically disabled disqualified person whose resources are counted as available to the household, or physically disabled ineligible alien living in the household. The vehicle is excluded regardless of the purpose of the transportation. This exclusion is limited to one (1) vehicle per physically disabled person. The physical disability may be permanent or temporary. The disability must be verified. (3-15-02)

**05. Licensed Vehicle Used to Travel from Job to Job.** Used by migrant farm worker to go from job to

job. (6-1-94)

**06. Vehicle Used to Carry Fuel or Water.** Used to carry the primary source of fuel for heating or water for home use during the certification period. (7-1-98)

**07. Licensed Vehicles With No Significant Return.** Proceeds from the sale of the vehicle, minus loans, would be less than one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500). (3-15-02)

**336. VEHICLES COUNTED AS A RESOURCE.**

Determine first if a vehicle is excluded, under Section 335 of these rules, from the equity value test for resources. If the vehicle is not excluded under Section 335, determine the resource value using Subsections 336.01 and 336.02. The resource value for licensed vehicles is determined differently than for unlicensed vehicles. (3-15-02)

**01. Resource Value of Licensed Vehicles.** Count the resource value of licensed vehicles, if not excluded under Section 335 of these rules, as shown below: (3-15-02)

**a.** Licensed vehicle per adult household member. Allow one (1) licensed vehicle per adult household member, or ineligible alien, or disqualified household member, whose resources are counted as available to the household, regardless of use. Count the vehicle's fair market value over four thousand six hundred fifty dollars (\$4,650) as a resource, regardless of debt. (3-15-02)

**b.** Licensed vehicle per household member under age eighteen (18), used to commute to work, education, or training, or to seek work. Allow one (1) licensed vehicle per household member, or ineligible alien, or disqualified household member under age eighteen (18), whose resources are counted as available to the household. The vehicle must be used to commute to work, training for work, or to seek work. Count the vehicle's fair market value over four thousand six hundred fifty dollars (\$4,650) as a resource, regardless of debt. (3-15-02)

**c.** Other licensed vehicles. All other licensed vehicles. Count the greater of the client's equity, which is the fair market value minus loans, or the vehicle's fair market value over four thousand six hundred fifty dollars (\$4,650) as a resource. (3-15-02)

**02. Resource Value of Unlicensed Vehicles.** Count the resource value of unlicensed vehicles, not excluded under Section 335 of these rules, as shown in Subsections 336.02.a. through 336.02.c.: (3-15-02)

**a.** Unlicensed vehicles with no significant return. If the proceeds from the sale of the unlicensed vehicle, minus loans, would be less than one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) do not count any resource value. (3-15-02)

**b.** All other unlicensed vehicles. For all other unlicensed vehicles, working or not working, count the client's equity as a resource. (3-15-02)

**c.** Unlicensed vehicles on Indian reservation. Treat unlicensed vehicles, driven by tribal members on Indian reservations not requiring licensure as licensed vehicles. Determine the vehicles' resource value by their use. (3-15-02)

**337. COMPUTING VEHICLE FAIR MARKET VALUE.**

The Department will use an official used car valuations book, such as the NADA Official Used Car Guide, to compute the vehicle's fair market value. Do not add the value of low mileage or optional equipment. Do not add the value of special equipment for a handicapped person. If the household does not agree with the book value, it must provide proof of the vehicle's value from a reliable source such as a car dealer or a bank. (6-1-94)

**01. Older Vehicles.** If the vehicle is no longer listed in the NADA Official Used Car Guide, the Department will accept the household's estimate of the vehicle's value. If the Department has reason to question the estimate and if the value of the vehicle will affect eligibility, the household must get an appraisal from a car dealer or produce other evidence of its value. Accept a newspaper advertisement showing the selling price of similar vehicles. (6-1-94)

**02. New Vehicles.** If a new vehicle is not listed, get the fair market value by other means. The client may contact a dealer selling that type of vehicle. The dealer's wholesale value is the fair market value. For licensed antique, custom made, or classic vehicles, the household must provide proof of the value from a reliable source.

(6-1-94)

**03. Multiple Vehicles.** If the household owns more than one (1) vehicle, assess each vehicle individually. Do not add the fair market value of two (2) or more vehicles to reach a total fair market value over four thousand six hundred fifty dollars (\$4,650).

(7-1-97)

**338. COMPUTING VEHICLE EQUITY VALUE.**

Compute equity value by subtracting the amount owed from the vehicle's fair market value.

(6-1-94)

**339. UNLICENSED VEHICLES.**

Count the equity value, the fair market value minus the amount owed, of all unlicensed vehicles, whether or not they are operable.

(6-1-94)

**340. -- 350. (RESERVED).**

**351. EXCLUDED RESOURCES.**

Some resources do not count against the limit because they are excluded. Exclusions from resources are listed in Sections 352 through 370.

(6-1-94)

**352. HOUSEHOLD GOODS EXCLUDED.**

Household goods are items of personal property normally found in the home. The items must be used for maintenance, use, and occupancy of the home. Household goods include, but are not limited to, furniture, appliances, television sets, carpets, and utensils for cooking and eating. Household goods are excluded as resources.

(6-1-94)

**353. PERSONAL EFFECTS EXCLUDED.**

Personal effects are items worn or carried by a client, or items having an intimate relation to the client. They include, but are not limited to, clothing, jewelry, personal care items, and prosthetic devices. Personal effects include items for education or recreation, such as books, musical instruments, or hobby materials. Personal effects are excluded as resources.

(6-1-94)

**354. HOME AND LOT EXCLUDED.**

The home and surrounding land and buildings not separated by property owned by others, are excluded as a resource. A public road or right of way that separates any plot from the home will not affect the exclusion. Home may be a house, a trailer, or a vehicle.

(6-1-94)

**01. Unoccupied Home Exclusion.** A temporarily unoccupied home is excluded if the household members intend to return. The household members must be absent because of employment, training for future employment, or illness, or the home must be temporarily uninhabitable from casualty or natural disaster.

(6-1-94)

**02. Building Lot Exclusion.** A lot where a household is building a permanent home is excluded as a resource. A lot where a household intends to build a permanent home is excluded as a resource. The lot and partly completed home are excluded. The household can only have one home and lot excluded. The household can not own a home and lot and have a building lot exclusion for another property.

(6-1-94)

**355. LIFE INSURANCE EXCLUDED AS A RESOURCE.**

The cash surrender value of life insurance policies is excluded as a resource.

(6-1-94)

**356. BURIAL SPACE OR PLOT AND FUNERAL AGREEMENT EXCLUSIONS.**

Burial spaces or plots and funeral agreements are excluded from resources as listed in Subsections 356.01 through 356.02.

(7-1-98)

**01. Burial Space or Plot Exclusion.** Exclude one (1) burial space or plot, for each household member, from resources. The value of the burial space or plot does not affect this exclusion.

(7-1-98)

**02. Funeral Agreement Exclusion.** Exclude up to one thousand, five hundred dollars (\$1,500) of the equity value of one (1) bona fide funeral agreement, for each household member, from resources. The equity value over one thousand, five hundred dollars (\$1,500) is counted as a resource. (7-1-98)

**357. PENSION PLANS OR FUNDS EXCLUDED AS A RESOURCE.**

The cash value of pension plans or funds are excluded as a resource. IRAs and Keogh plans are not excluded, unless a binding contract exists with a person who is not a household member. (6-1-94)

**358. INCOME-PRODUCING PROPERTY EXCLUDED.**

Property which annually produces income consistent with its fair market value is excluded as a resource. Real property, not used as a home, is excluded as a resource if it produces income consistent with its fair market value. This exclusion includes land and buildings. Annual income is consistent with the property's fair market value when consistent with area market trends. (6-1-94)

**359. LIVESTOCK EXCLUDED.**

Livestock includes cows, pigs, sheep, llamas, and horses. Farm animals kept for food are excluded. (6-1-94)

**360. PROPERTY USED FOR SELF-SUPPORT EXCLUDED.**

Property essential to the employment or self-employment of a household member, such as tools of a trade or the farm land and machinery of a farmer, is excluded as a resource. Essential work-related equipment of an ineligible legal non-citizen or disqualified person is excluded as a resource. Self-support property is excluded during employment and temporary periods of unemployment. For a household member engaged in farming, property essential to self-employment continues to be excluded for one (1) year from the date the household member ends self-employment from farming. (7-1-98)

**361. PROPERTY USED WITH EXCLUDED VEHICLE.**

Portions of real or personal property are excluded as a resource if used in connection with an excluded vehicle. The vehicle must be used to produce income or be necessary for transporting a physically disabled household member. (6-1-94)

**362. SALEABLE ITEM WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT RETURN EXCLUDED.**

Resources that cannot be sold for a significant return are excluded. A significant return is one-half (1/2) the household resource limit. One-half (1/2) the household resource limit is one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500), depending on household composition. The Department requires the household to give proof of the value of a resource only if it questions the resource data provided. Vehicles are not included under this rule. A single resource cannot be divided to get an exclusion under this rule. A resource meeting the conditions described in Subsections 362.01 through 362.03 is not counted. (7-1-97)

**01. No Profit from Sale.** The sale, or other disposal, of the resource is not likely to produce one-half (1/2) the resource limit for the household. (7-1-97)

**02. No Interest in Resource.** The household's interest in a resource is slight. The sale of the resource is not likely to bring one-half (1/2) the household resource limit. (7-1-97)

**03. Cost of Sale Too Great.** The cost of selling the household's interest in a resource is excessive. The household is not likely to sell the resource for one-half (1/2) the resource limit. (7-1-97)

**363. HUD FAMILY SELF-SUFFICIENCY (FSS) ESCROW ACCOUNT.**

Escrow accounts and the interest earned on an escrow account established by HUD for families participating in the Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Program established by Section 544 of the National Affordable Housing Act, are excluded as a resource when determining eligibility for food stamps. The federal exclusion for the funds in this program and other similar type escrow funds are only excluded while the funds are still in the escrow account or being used for a HUD approved purpose. Participants in the FSS program may withdraw funds from the escrow account before completing the program, with permission from the public housing authority, but only for purposes related to the goal of the Family Self-Sufficiency contract, such as completion of higher education, job training, or to meet start-up expenses involved in creation of a small business. (4-11-06)

**364. -- 372. (RESERVED).**

**373. GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS EXCLUDED.**

Government payments for the restoration of a home damaged in a disaster are excluded as a resource. The household must be subject to legal sanction if the funds are not used as intended. (6-1-94)

**374. EXCLUDED INACCESSIBLE RESOURCES.**

The cash value of resources not legally available to the household is excluded as a resource. The household must provide proof resources are not available. (6-1-94)

**375. FROZEN OR SECURED ACCOUNTS EXCLUDED.**

Frozen bank accounts used as security for a loan or due to bankruptcy proceedings are excluded as resources. (6-1-94)

**376. REAL PROPERTY EXCLUDED IF ATTEMPT TO SELL.**

Real property is excluded as a resource if the household is making a good faith effort to sell it at a reasonable price. Verify the property is for sale and the household has not refused a reasonable offer. Document in the case record the reason for excluding the property and the household's efforts to sell. (6-1-94)

**377. TRUST FUNDS EXCLUDED.**

Trust funds are excluded if all conditions listed below are met: (6-1-94)

**01. Trust Irrevocable or Not Changeable by Household.** The household must be unable to revoke the trust agreement or change the name of the beneficiary during the certification period. (6-1-94)

**02. Trust Unlikely to End During Certification.** The trust arrangement must be unlikely to end during the certification period. (6-1-94)

**03. Trustee Independent from Household Control.** The trustee of the fund is either a court, institution, corporation, or organization not under the direction or ownership of a household member, or a court appointed person who has court-imposed limits placed on the use of funds. (6-1-94)

**04. Trust Not Under Control of Household-Directed Business.** The trust investments do not directly involve or help any business or corporation under the control, direction, or influence of a household member. (6-1-94)

**05. Origin and Use of Trust.** The funds held in an irrevocable trust are: (6-1-94)

**a.** Set up from the household's own funds. The trustee uses the funds only to make investments for the trust, or to pay education or medical expenses of the beneficiary; or (7-1-97)

**b.** Set up from nonhousehold funds by a non-household member. (6-1-94)

**378. INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS EXCLUDED.**

An installment contract for the sale of land and buildings is excluded as a resource. The purchase price must be consistent with the property's fair market value. The contract or agreement must produce income consistent with the property's fair market value. Income is consistent with the property's fair market value when consistent with area market trends. The actual property sold under an excluded installment contract is excluded as a resource. Property held as security for the fulfillment of an excluded installment contract is excluded as a resource. (6-1-94)

**379. TREATMENT OF EXCLUDED RESOURCES.**

An excluded resource kept in a separate account is excluded for an unlimited period. If an excluded resource is combined with countable resources, the resource is not counted for six (6) months from the date the funds are combined. After six (6) months, the total combined resources are counted. (6-1-94)

**380. RESOURCES PREVIOUSLY PRORATED AS INCOME EXCLUDED.**

Resources previously prorated as income are excluded as resources. Prorated income may be loans to persons

attending school or self-employed persons, paid in amounts to cover several months. After the proration period, the total amount of combined funds is a countable resource. If this money is combined with countable funds, such as a bank account, the prorated amount is excluded for the proration period. (7-1-97)

**381. NONLIQUID RESOURCES WITH LIENS EXCLUDED.**

A nonliquid resource, with a lien placed against it, is excluded. The lien must result from a business loan. The lien agreement must forbid the household to sell the resource. (6-1-94)

**382. RESOURCES EXCLUDED BY FEDERAL LAW.**

Resources listed in Section 382 are excluded by Federal law: (3-15-02)

**01. P.L. 91-646.** Reimbursements under Title II of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policy Act of 1970. (6-1-94)

**02. P.L. 92-203.** The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. (6-1-94)

**03. P.L. 93-134 as Amended by P.L. 103-66.** Effective January 1, 1994, interest of individual Indians in trust or restricted lands. (6-1-94)

**04. P.L. 93-288 as Amended by P.L. 100-707.** Payments from Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance. (6-1-94)

**05. P.L. 93-531.** Relocation assistance to Navajo and Hopi tribal members. (6-1-94)

**06. P.L. 94-114.** The submarginal lands held in trust by the U.S. for certain Indian tribal members. (6-1-94)

**07. P.L. 94-189.** The Sac and Fox Indian Claims Agreement. (6-1-94)

**08. P.L. 94-540.** Funds to the Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians. (6-1-94)

**09. P.L. 95-433.** The Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation and the Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation from the Indian Claims Commission. (6-1-94)

**10. P.L. 96-420.** The Passamaquoddy Tribe and Penobscot Nation funds paid under the Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1980. (6-1-94)

**11. P.L. 97-403.** Payments to the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewas, Arizona. (6-1-94)

**12. P.L. 97-408.** Payments to the Blackfeet, Gros Ventre and Asiniboiné Tribes, Montana and the Papago Tribe, Arizona. (6-1-94)

**13. P.L. 98-64 and P.L. 97-365.** Up to two thousand dollars (\$2,000) of any per capita payment, and any purchases made with such payment, from funds held in trust by the Secretary of the Interior. (6-1-94)

**14. P.L. 98-123.** Funds awarded to members of the Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians. (6-1-94)

**15. P.L. 98-500.** Funds provided to heirs of deceased Indians under the Old Age Assistance Claims Settlement Act, except for per capita shares in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000). (6-1-94)

**16. P.L. 99-264.** Payments to the White Earth Band of Chippewa Indian Tribe, Michigan. (6-1-94)

**17. P.L. 99-346.** Payments to the Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe, Michigan. (6-1-94)

**18. P.L. 99-498 and P.L. 102-523 Student Loans.** Financial assistance funded in whole or in part under Title IV of the Higher Education Act. (6-1-94)



19. **P.L. 101-41.** Payments to the Puyallup Tribe of Indians, Washington. (6-1-94)
20. **P.L. 101-277.** Payments to the Seminole Nation of Oklahoma, the Seminole Tribe of Florida, the Miccosukee Tribe of Florida and the Independent Seminole Indians of Florida. (6-1-94)
21. **P.L. 101-426.** Payments from the Radiation Exposure Compensation Act. (6-1-94)
22. **P.L. 102-237.** Resources of any mixed household member who gets TAFI or SSI. (7-1-98)
23. **P.L. 103-286.** Effective 8-1-94, payments made to victims of Nazi persecution. (1-1-95)
24. **P.L. 103-436.** Payments to the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation for the Grand Coulee Dam Settlement. (7-1-97)
25. **P.L. 104-204.** Payments to children with spina bifida born to Vietnam veterans. (7-1-99)
26. **Civil Liberties Act of 1988.** Restitution payments to persons of Japanese ancestry who were evacuated, relocated and interned during World War II as a result of government action. These payments are also excluded when paid to the statutory heirs of deceased internees. (6-1-94)
27. **SSI Payments Under Zebley v. Sullivan Ruling.** Retroactive lump sum SSI payments, for childhood disability, paid as a result of the Zebley v. Sullivan ruling. The payments are excluded resources for six (6) months from receipt. (6-1-94)
28. **BIA Education Grant.** Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Higher Education Grant Program. (6-1-94)
29. **WIC.** Benefits from the Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program. (6-1-94)
30. **WIA.** Payments from the Workforce Investment Act (WIA). (3-15-02)
31. **Energy Assistance.** Payments from Federal, state, or local energy assistance, including insulation and weatherization payments. (6-1-94)
32. **HUD Payments.** HUD retroactive subsidy payments for tax and utilities are excluded the month received and the next month. (6-1-94)
33. **Agent Orange Settlement Fund.** Product liability payments, made by Aetna Life and Casualty from the Agent Orange Settlement Fund. Effective January 1, 1989. (6-1-94)
34. **Federal EITC.** Federal Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) is excluded for the month of receipt and the following month. Federal EITC is excluded for twelve (12) months from receipt if the household member receives EITC while participating in the Food Stamp program. The exclusion continues only while the household participates in the Food Stamp program without a break, for up to twelve (12) months. The month of receipt is the first month of the exclusion. (1-1-95)
35. **Crime Act of 1984 as Amended by P.L. 103-322.** Payments from a crime victim compensation program. (7-1-99)
- 383. EXCLUDED RESOURCE CHANGES TO COUNTED RESOURCE.**  
Resource value increases when a client replaces an excluded resource with a counted resource. (6-1-94)
- 384. -- 385. (RESERVED).**
- 386. TRANSFER OF RESOURCES.**  
If a household transfers a resource within three (3) calendar months before the date of application for Food Stamps, determine if the transfer was made with the intent to qualify for the Food Stamp Program. Disqualify a household if the transfer was made with the intent to qualify for the Food Stamp Program. After a household is certified for Food

Stamps, the transfer of a resource to remain eligible for Food Stamps will result in disqualification. (6-1-94)

**387. TRANSFER OF RESOURCE NOT COUNTED FOR DISQUALIFICATION.**

A transferred resource is not counted for disqualification, if conditions below: (6-1-94)

**01. Three Months Before Application.** The transfer of a resource more than three (3) months before the date of Food Stamp application is not counted. (6-1-94)

**02. Resources Less Than Limit.** The transfer of a resource is not counted if the resource, when added to the other countable resources, does not exceed the resource limit. (6-1-94)

**03. Transfer at Fair Market Value.** The sale or trade of a resource, made at or near the fair market value, is not counted. (6-1-94)

**04. Transfer Between Household Members.** A resource transferred between members of the same household, including ineligible legal non-citizens or disqualified persons whose resources are considered available to the household, is not counted. (7-1-98)

**05. Transfer for Reasons Other Than Food Stamps.** A resource transferred for reasons other than trying to qualify for Food Stamps is not counted. (6-1-94)

**388. DISQUALIFICATION FOR TRANSFERRING RESOURCES.**

Disqualify a household from Food Stamps for up to one (1) year from the discovery date of the transfer. Base the disqualification period on the amount the transferred resource exceeds the resource limit, when added to other countable resources. Disqualification periods are listed in Table 388. The disqualification period begins in the month of application unless the household is already certified when the transfer is discovered. If the household is already certified, the disqualification period starts with the first allotment after timely notice to end benefits.

**TABLE 388 - DISQUALIFICATION PERIOD FOR TRANSFERRING RESOURCES**

AMOUNT EXCEEDING DISQUALIFICATION		
	Resource Limit	Period
01.	\$.01 to \$249.99	1 month
02.	\$250.00 to \$999.99	3 months
03.	\$1,000.00 to \$2,999.99	6 months
04.	\$3,000.00 to \$4,999.99	9 months
05.	\$5,000.00 and more	12 months

(6-1-94)

**389. REPORTING RESOURCES.**

Recipient households must report resource changes at each recertification. Change reporting households must also report changes within ten (10) days after receiving a new resource. A household must report when cash on hand, stocks, bonds, or money in a financial institution reaches or exceeds the resource limit. A household must report if it obtains a vehicle. (4-11-06)

**390. -- 399. (RESERVED).**

**400. INCOME.**

All household income is counted in the Food Stamp budget unless excluded under these rules. Income can be earned or unearned. Income must be verified and documented. (6-1-94)

**401. EARNED INCOME.**

Earned income includes, but is not limited to, income listed in Section 401. (3-15-02)

**01. Wages or Salary.** Wages and salaries of an employee, advances, tips, commissions, meals, and military pay are earned income. Garnishments from wages are earned income. (6-1-94)

**02. Self-Employment Income.** Income from self-employment, including capital gains, is earned income. Rental property is a self-employment enterprise. The income is earned if a household member manages the property an average of twenty (20) or more hours per week. Payment from a roomer or boarder is self-employment income. (6-1-94)

**03. Training Allowances.** Training allowances from programs such as Vocational Rehabilitation are earned income. (3-20-04)

**04. Payments Under Title I.** Payments under Title I, such as VISTA and University Year for Action under P.L. 93-113 are earned income. (6-1-94)

**05. On-the-Job Training Programs.** WIA income includes monies paid by WIA or the employer. Income from WIA on-the-job training programs is earned income, unless paid to a household member under age nineteen (19). The household member under age nineteen (19) must be under the control of another household member. (3-15-02)

**06. Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH).** BAH is an Armed Services housing allowance. BAH is counted as earned income. (4-5-00)

**402. UNEARNED INCOME.**

Unearned income includes, but is not limited to income listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Public Assistance (PA).** Payments from SSI, TAFI, AABD, GA, or other Public Assistance programs are unearned income. (7-1-98)

**02. Retirement Income.** Payments from annuities, pensions, and retirement are unearned income. Old age, survivors, or Social Security benefits are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**03. Strike Benefits.** Strike benefits are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**04. Veteran's Benefits.** Veteran's benefits are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**05. Disability Income.** Disability benefits are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**06. Workers' Compensation.** Workers' Compensation is unearned income. (6-1-94)

**07. Unemployment Insurance.** Unemployment Insurance is unearned income. (6-1-94)

**08. Contributions.** Contributions are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**09. Rental Property Income.** Rental property income, minus the cost of doing business, is unearned income if a household member is not managing the property at least twenty (20) hours per week. (6-1-94)

**10. Support Payments.** Support payments, including child support payments, are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**11. Alimony.** Alimony payments are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**12. Education Benefits.** Educational scholarships, grants, fellowships, deferred payment loans, and veteran's educational benefits exceeding excluded amounts are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**13. Government Sponsored Program Payments.** Payments from government sponsored programs

are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**14. Dividends, Interest, and Royalties.** Dividends, interest, and royalties are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**15. Contract Income.** Contract income from the sale of property is counted as unearned income. (6-1-94)

**16. Funds From Trusts.** Monies withdrawn from trusts exempt as a resource are unearned income. Dividends paid or dividends that could be paid from trusts exempt as a resource are unearned income. (7-1-97)

**17. Recurring Lump Sum Payments.** Recurring lump sum payments are unearned income. (7-1-98)

**18. Prizes.** Cash prizes, gifts and lottery winnings are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**19. Diverted Support or Alimony.** Child support or alimony payments, diverted by the provider to a third party, to pay a household expense are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**20. HUD Payments for Utilities.** Housing and Urban Development (HUD) payments for utility costs, made directly to the household or jointly to the household and utility company, are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**21. Agent Orange Payments.** Payments made under the Agent Orange Act of 1991 and disbursed by the U.S. Treasury are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**22. Garnishments.** Garnishments from unearned income are unearned income. (6-1-94)

**23. Tribal Gaming Income.** Tribal gaming income is unearned income. The participant can choose to count the income in the month received, or prorate the income over a twelve (12) month period. (4-5-00)

**24. Other Monetary Benefits.** Any monetary benefit, not otherwise counted or excluded, is unearned income. (6-1-94)

**403. -- 404. (RESERVED).**

**405. EXCLUDED INCOME.**  
Income excluded when computing Food Stamp eligibility is listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Money Withheld.** Money withheld voluntarily or involuntarily, from an assistance payment, earned income, or other income source, to repay an overpayment from that income source, is excluded. If an intentional noncompliance penalty results in a decrease of benefits under a means tested program such as SSI or GA, count that portion of the benefit decrease attributed to the repayment as income. (7-1-98)

**02. Child Support Payments.** Child support payments received by TAFI recipients which must be given to CSS are excluded as income. (7-1-98)

**03. Earnings of Child Under Age Eighteen Attending School.** Earned income of a household member under age eighteen (18) is excluded. The member must be under parental control of another household member and attending elementary or secondary school. For the purposes of this provision, an elementary or secondary student is someone who attends elementary or secondary school or who attends GED or home-school classes that are recognized, operated, or supervised by the school district. This exclusion applies during semester and summer vacations if enrollment will resume after the break. If the earnings of the child and other household members cannot be differentiated, prorate equally among the working members and exclude the child's share. (7-1-98)

**04. Retirement Benefits Paid to Former Spouse or Third Party.** Social Security retirement benefits based on the household member's former employment, but paid directly to an ex-spouse, are excluded as the household member's income. Military retirement pay diverted by court order to a household member's former spouse is excluded as the household member's income. Any retirement paid directly to a third party from a household

member's income by a court order is excluded as the household member's income. (6-1-94)

**05. Infrequent or Irregular Income.** Income received occasionally is excluded as income if it does not exceed thirty dollars (\$30) total in a three (3) month period. (6-1-94)

**06. Cash Donations.** Cash donations based on need and received from one (1) or more private nonprofit charitable organizations are excluded as income. The donations must not exceed three hundred dollars (\$300) in a calendar quarter of a federal fiscal year (FFY). (6-1-94)

**07. Income in Kind.** Any gain or benefit, such as meals, garden produce, clothing, or shelter, not paid in money, is excluded as income. (6-1-94)

**08. Vendor Payments.** A vendor payment is a money payment made on behalf of a household by a person or organization outside of the household directly to either the household's creditors or to a person or organization providing a service to the household. (3-20-04)

**09. Third Party Payments.** If a person or organization makes a payment to a third party on behalf of a household using funds that are not owed to the household, the payment shall be excluded from income. (3-20-04)

**10. Loans.** Loans are money received which is to be repaid. Loans are excluded as income. (6-1-94)

**11. Money for Third Party Care.** Money received and used for the care and maintenance of a third party who is not in the household. If a single payment is for both household members and nonhousehold members the identifiable portion of the payment for nonhousehold members is excluded. If a single payment is for both household members and nonhousehold members, exclude the lesser of: (6-1-94)

**a.** The prorated share of the nonhousehold members if the portion cannot be identified. (6-1-94)

**b.** The amount actually used for the care and maintenance of the nonhousehold members. (6-1-94)

**12. Reimbursements.** Reimbursements for past or future expenses not exceeding actual costs. Payments must not represent a gain or benefit. Payments must be used for the purpose intended and for other than normal living expenses. Excluded reimbursements are not limited to: (6-1-94)

**a.** Travel, per diem, and uniforms for job or training. (6-1-94)

**b.** Out-of-pocket expenses of volunteer workers. (6-1-94)

**c.** Medical and dependent care expenses. (6-1-94)

**d.** Pay for services provided by Title XX of the Social Security Act. (6-1-94)

**e.** Repayment of loans made by the household from their personal property limit. The repayment must not exceed the amount of the loan. (6-1-94)

**f.** Work-related and dependent care expenses paid by the JSAP program. (6-1-94)

**g.** Transitional child care payments. (6-1-94)

**h.** Child care payments under the Child Care and Dependent Block Grant Act of 1990. (6-1-94)

**13. Federal Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC).** Federal EITC payments are excluded as income. (9-1-94)

**14. Work Study.** Work Study income received while attending post-secondary school is excluded as income. (3-20-04)

**15. HUD Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Escrow Account.** The federal exclusion for these funds are only excluded while the funds are in the escrow account or being used for a HUD approved purpose. See Section 363 of these rules for further clarification. (4-11-06)

**406. INCOME EXCLUDED BY FEDERAL LAW.**

Income listed in Section 406 is excluded by Federal law when computing Food Stamp eligibility: (3-15-02)

**01. P.L. 91-646.** Reimbursements under Title II of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policy Act of 1970. (6-1-94)

**02. P.L. 92-203.** Funds from the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. (6-1-94)

**03. P.L. 93-113 RSVP.** Payments under Title I and Title II, "Retired Senior Volunteer Program" (RSVP), the Foster Grandparents Program and the Domestic Volunteer Services Act of 1973. (6-1-94)

**04. P.L. 93-134 as Amended by P.L. 103-66.** Effective January 1, 1994, up to two thousand dollars (\$2,000) per calendar year of payments derived from interest of individual Indians in trust or restricted lands. (6-1-94)

**05. P.L. 93-288, P.L. 100-707 Disaster Relief.** Payments from Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Disaster Relief Act. (6-1-94)

**06. P.L. 93-531.** Relocation assistance to Navajo and Hopi tribal members. (6-1-94)

**07. P.L. 94-114.** The submarginal lands held in trust by the U.S. for certain Indian tribal members. (6-1-94)

**08. P.L. 94-189.** Funds from the Sac and Fox Indian Claims Agreement. (6-1-94)

**09. P.L. 94-540.** Funds to the Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians. (6-1-94)

**10. P.L. 95-433.** Funds to the Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation and the Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation from the Indian Claims Commission. (6-1-94)

**11. P.L. 96-420.** Funds to the Passamaquoddy Tribe and Penobscot Nation funds paid under the Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1980. (6-1-94)

**12. P.L. 105-220 WIA.** All earned and unearned income received from the Workforce Investment Act (WIA) of 1998, except for earned income received from taking part in on-the-job training programs. (3-15-02)

**13. P.L. 97-365 and P.L. 98-64.** Up to two thousand dollars (\$2,000) of any per capita payment, and any purchases made with such payment, from funds held in trust by the Secretary of the Interior. (6-1-94)

**14. P.L. 97-403.** Funds to the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewas, Arizona. (6-1-94)

**15. P.L. 97-408.** Funds to the Blackfeet, Gros Ventre, and Assiniboiné Tribes, Montana. Funds to the Papago Tribe, Arizona. (6-1-94)

**16. P.L. 98-123.** Funds to the Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians. (6-1-94)

**17. P.L. 98-500.** Funds from the Old Age Assistance Claims Settlement Act, provided to heirs of deceased Indians, except for per capita shares over two thousand dollars (\$2,000). (6-1-94)

**18. P.L. 99-264.** Funds to the White Earth Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota. (6-1-94)

**19. P.L. 99-346.** Funds to the Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe, Michigan. (6-1-94)

20. **P.L. 100-175.** Effective October 1, 1987, payments received by persons age fifty-five (55) and older under Title V, "Senior Community Service Employment Program". (6-1-94)
21. **P.L. 100-435 WIC.** Benefits from the Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program. (6-1-94)
22. **P.L. 100-435.** Payments or reimbursements for work related or child care expenses made under an employment, education, or training program under Title IV-A of the Social Security Act after September 19, 1988. (6-1-94)
23. **P.L. 100-435.** Payments made to a JSAP participant for work, training, or education-related expenses or for dependent care. (6-1-94)
24. **P.L. 101-41.** Funds to the Puyallup Tribe of Indians, Washington. (6-1-94)
25. **P.L. 101-277.** Payments to the Seminole Nation of Oklahoma, the Seminole Tribe of Florida, the Miccosukee Tribe of Florida, and the Independent Seminole Indians of Florida. (6-1-94)
26. **P.L. 101-426.** Payments made under the Radiation Exposure Compensation Act. (6-1-94)
27. **P.L. 101-508.** At-risk child care payments. (6-1-94)
28. **P.L. 101-610 and P.L. 103-82.** Allowances, earnings and payments to persons participating in programs under the National and Community Services Act. The exclusion applies to all payments made under the AmeriCorps Program. (7-1-99)
29. **P.L. 102-237.** Amounts needed for attainment of a Plan for Achieving Self-Support (PASS) under Title XVI of the Social Security Act. (6-1-94)
30. **P.L. 102-325.** Educational income authorized under the BIA student assistance programs and under Title IV of the Higher Education Amendments of 1992. (6-1-94)
31. **P.L. 103-286.** Effective 08-01-94, payments made to victims of Nazi persecution. (1-1-95)
32. **P.L. 103-436.** Payments to the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation for the Grand Coulee Dam Settlement. (7-1-97)
33. **P.L. 104-204.** Payments to children with spina bifida born to Vietnam veterans. (7-1-99)
34. **Agent Orange Settlement Fund.** Product liability payments, made by Aetna Life and Casualty from the Agent Orange Settlement Fund. Any other fund for the settlement of Agent Orange liability litigation. (6-1-94)
35. **Civil Liberties Act of 1988.** Restitution payments to persons of Japanese ancestry who were evacuated, relocated and interned during World War II as a result of government action. These payments are also excluded when paid to the statutory heirs of deceased internees. (6-1-94)
36. **Negative Utility Allowance.** Negative utility payments from HUD and FmHA. (8-1-94)
37. **Energy Assistance.** Payments from Federal energy assistance, including insulation and weatherization payments. (7-1-98)
38. **SSI Payments Under Zebley v. Sullivan Ruling.** Retroactive lump sum SSI payments, for childhood disability, paid as a result of the Zebley v. Sullivan ruling. The payments are excluded resources for six (6) months from receipt. (6-1-94)
39. **VISTA Payments.** Payments under Title I, VISTA, University Year for Action and Urban Crime Prevention Program to volunteers who were receiving Food Stamps or public assistance when they joined the

program. Payments to volunteers who were getting an income exclusion for a VISTA or other Title I allowance before the Food Stamp Act of 1977. Temporary breaks in participation do not alter the exclusion. (6-1-94)

**40. Crime Act of 1984 as Amended by P.L. 103-322.** Payments from a crime victim compensation program. (7-1-99)

**407. INCOME AND ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION SYSTEM (IEVS).**

Income must be verified with the IEVS system for all households applying for or getting Food Stamps. Income must be verified for disqualified members with income counted toward the household Food Stamp benefits. (6-1-94)

**408. IEVS INFORMATION SOURCES.**

IEVS data sources are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Department of Commerce and Labor.** Wage data collected and maintained by the Department of Commerce and Labor or its counterpart agency in another State is source for IEVS data. (7-1-98)

**02. Unemployment Insurance Benefit (UIB).** Unemployment Insurance Benefit (UIB) data maintained by the Department of Commerce and Labor or its counterpart agency in another State is a source of IEVS data. (7-1-98)

**03. Beneficiary Earnings Exchange Record (BEER).** Net earnings data from self-employment and wages accessed through the Beneficiary Earnings Exchange Record (BEER) is a source of IEVS data. (6-1-94)

**04. Benefit Data Exchange (BENDEX).** Retirement income payment data maintained by the Social Security Administration (SSA) and accessed through the Benefit Data Exchange (BENDEX) is a source of IEVS data. (6-1-94)

**05. State Data Exchange (SDX).** Benefit data from SSA under Titles II and XVI of the Social Security Act, accessed through the State Data Exchange (SDX), is a source of IEVS data. (6-1-94)

**06. Internal Revenue Service (IRS).** Unearned income data from Internal Revenue Service (IRS) files is a source of IEVS data. (6-1-94)

**07. Numident.** Social Security Numbers (SSN) verified from SSA files through Numident are a source of IEVS data. (6-1-94)

**08. Idaho Assistance Programs.** State run TAFI, AABD, and Medicaid programs in Idaho are a source of IEVS data. (7-1-98)

**09. Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE).** Immigration data accessed through INS Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE) is a source of IEVS data. (6-1-94)

**409. USE OF IEVS INFORMATION FOR APPLICANT HOUSEHOLDS.**

IEVS data must be used to compute eligibility and benefits if IEVS data is received before the application is processed. IEVS data on applicant households must be used as soon as possible, even if the applicant household was approved before the IEVS data was received. Action on applications must not be delayed pending receipt of IEVS data. If IEVS data requiring further proof is received, before application approval, the proof must be obtained and resolved before approving the application. If an applicant household cannot provide an SSN at application, IEVS data must be used as soon as possible after the SSN is known. IEVS data must be used for all household members, eligible, excluded or disqualified. (6-1-94)

**410. USE OF IEVS INFORMATION FOR RECIPIENT HOUSEHOLDS.**

Action on IEVS must be taken so that the case action is completed within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the IEVS data. The forty-five (45) day limit may be exceeded only if case action cannot be completed because data requested from collateral sources is not received. Case actions are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Review and Compare Data.** Review the IEVS data and compare it to case file data. (6-1-94)



**02. Resolve Difference.** For all new or unverified data, make contacts with households or collateral sources to resolve differences. Send the household a ten (10) day notice of adverse action. (6-1-94)

**03. Document Case Action.** Document the case action taken based on IEVS. If no action was taken, document the reason. (6-1-94)

**411. VERIFIED IEVS DATA.**

The IEVS data listed below is considered verified upon receipt, unless it is questionable: (6-1-94)

**01. Benefit Data Exchange (BENDEX).** BENDEX Social Security retirement and disability income data. (6-1-94)

**02. State Data Exchange (SDX).** Benefit and eligibility data from SSA under Titles II and XVI of the Social Security Act accessed through the State Data Exchange (SDX). (6-1-94)

**03. Unemployment Insurance Benefits (UIB).** Unemployment Insurance Benefit (UIB) data maintained by the Department of Commerce and Labor or its counterpart agency. (7-1-98)

**04. TAFL.** Temporary Assistance for Families in Idaho. (7-1-98)

**05. AABD.** Aid to the Aged, Blind, or Disabled. (6-1-94)

**06. Medicaid.** The Federally-aided program for medical care (Title XIX, Social Security Act). (6-1-94)

**412. UNVERIFIED IEVS DATA.**

The IEVS data listed below is considered unverified: (6-1-94)

**01. IRS Reported Unearned Income.** Unearned income data from IRS, including any unreported assets producing income. (6-1-94)

**02. Wages.** Wage file data. Wage data from Department of Commerce and Labor or its counterpart in another state. Wage data from BEER. (7-1-98)

**03. Self-Employment Earnings.** Self-employment earnings data from BEER. (6-1-94)

**04. Questionable Information.** Income information the Department feels is doubtful. (6-1-94)

**413. -- 414. (RESERVED).**

**415. EDUCATIONAL INCOME.**

Educational income includes deferred repayment educational loans, grants, scholarships, fellowships, and veterans' educational benefits. The school attended must be a recognized institution of post secondary education, a school for the handicapped, a vocational education program, or a program providing completion of a secondary school diploma, or equivalent. Title IV and BIA educational income is excluded. Expenses may be deducted from educational income not excluded. Proof of expenses must be provided. Educational income is computed using steps in Subsections 415.01 through 415.06. (6-1-94)

**01. Step 1.** Determine available income received for education. Exclude Title IV and BIA educational income. (6-1-94)

**02. Step 2.** Deduct the amount for origination fees and insurance premiums from any educational loans. (6-1-94)

**03. Step 3.** Deduct the largest amounts used for or earmarked as an allowance. The allowance is determined by the school, institution, or program. Do not deduct an allowance for living expenses. Deductible

allowances are: (6-1-94)

**a.** Tuition allowance. (6-1-94)

**b.** Mandatory fees allowance. This includes rental or purchase of equipment, materials, and supplies related to the course of study. (6-1-94)

**c.** Books, supplies, and transportation allowance. (6-1-94)

**04. Step 4.** Deduct personal expenses incidental to attending the school, institution, or program. The expenses are determined by the school. Do not deduct living expenses. (6-1-94)

**05. Step 5.** Deduct a child care allowance as determined by the school, institution, or program. (6-1-94)

**06. Step 6.** The remaining income is counted in the Food Stamp budget by prorating it over the period of intended use. (6-1-94)

**416. -- 425. (RESERVED).**

**426. SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.**

Net self-employment income is computed by subtracting allowable business expenses from self-employment earnings. Actual, not rounded, figures are used. (6-1-94)

**427. WHEN SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME MUST BE AVERAGED OVER TWELVE MONTHS.**

Self-employment income, even if received within a short period, must be averaged over a twelve (12) month period if it is the household's annual support. The self-employment income, if it is considered annual support by the household, must be averaged over a twelve (12) month period, even if the household gets income from other sources in addition to self-employment. Self-employment income received on a monthly basis, which is a household's annual support, is averaged over a twelve (12) month period. (6-1-94)

**428. AVERAGING SEASONAL SELF-EMPLOYED INCOME.**

Seasonal self-employed households get income from self-employment during part of the year. Self-employment income intended to meet the household's needs for only part of the year must be averaged over the period of time the income is intended to cover. (6-1-94)

**429. WHEN SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME MUST BE PROJECTED.**

If the household has a large increase or decrease in self-employment income, the self-employment income must not be averaged using past income. The Department must project self-employment income for the coming year using Subsections 429.01 through 429.03. Add the net self-employment income to any other earned income received by the household. (6-1-94)

**01. Step 1.** (6-1-94)

**a.** Self-employed less than one (1) year: If a self-employment enterprise has been in existence for less than a year, the income is averaged over the period the business has been in operation. If no income fluctuations are expected, the average monthly amount is projected for the coming year. (6-1-94)

**b.** Self-employed for a short time: If the business has been in operation for less than a year and there is not enough information to make a projection, the household may be certified for less than a year. When the business has been in operation long enough to establish an average income, a new projection may be made. (6-1-94)

**02. Step 2 -- Costs.** Subtract the cost of producing the self-employment income. The cost of producing the self-employment income is calculated by projecting the monthly costs of producing the self-employment income. (6-1-94)

**03. Step 3 -- Capital Gains.** Capital gains are the increase in value of an asset between the time it is

bought and the time it is sold. Add capital gains the household predicts it will get in the next twelve (12) months from self-employment assets. (6-1-94)

**a.** Start projecting capital gains the date the application is filed. (6-1-94)

**b.** Divide the yearly total projected capital gains by twelve (12). The monthly amount is used during the next twelve (12) months. (6-1-94)

**c.** A new average monthly amount must be calculated for this twelve (12) month period if the capital gains changes. (6-1-94)

**04. Step 4 -- Add Capital Gains.** Add the projected monthly capital gains to the projected self-employment income. (6-1-94)

**430. COMPUTING SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.**

Procedures and rules for computing self-employment income are listed in Subsections 430.01 through 430.04. Self-employment income of households owning and operating a commercial boarding house is computed using Subsections 430.01 through 430.04. Add the net self-employment income to any other earned income received by the household. (6-1-94)

**01. Step 1 -- Add Self-Employment Income.** For the self-employment income period, add all gross self-employment income. (6-1-94)

**02. Step 2 -- Add Self-Employment Capital Gains.** Capital gains are the increase in value of an asset between the time it is bought and the time it is sold. Capital gains include profit from the sale or transfer of capital assets used in self-employment. Calculate capital gains using the Federal income tax method. Count the full amount of the capital gains as income for Food Stamps. (3-15-02)

**03. Step 3 -- Subtract Costs.** Subtract the cost of producing the self-employment income. The household must have proof of costs. Allowable costs of producing self-employment income include, but are not limited to: (6-1-94)

**a.** The cost of labor paid to nonhousehold members. (6-1-94)

**b.** The cost of stock. (6-1-94)

**c.** The cost of raw material. (3-15-02)

**d.** The cost for rent and utilities, advertising, shipping and legal fees. (6-1-94)

**e.** The cost of seed and fertilizer. (6-1-94)

**f.** Interest paid to purchase income-producing property, including real estate. (6-1-94)

**g.** Insurance premiums. (6-1-94)

**h.** Taxes paid on income-producing property. (6-1-94)

**i.** Transportation, when a vehicle is an integral part of business activity. (6-1-94)

**j.** Payments on the principal of the purchase price of income-producing real estate and capital assets, equipment, machinery, and other durable goods. (3-15-02)

**04. Costs of Doing Business.** The following items are not allowed as costs of doing business: (6-1-94)

**a.** Net losses from previous periods. (6-1-94)

- b.** Federal, State, and local income taxes. (6-1-94)
- c.** Money set aside for retirement. (6-1-94)
- d.** Work-related personal expenses such as transportation to and from work. (6-1-94)
- e.** Depreciation. (6-1-94)
- f.** Any costs exceeding the payment a household gets from a boarder for lodging and meals. (3-15-02)

**05. Step 4 -- Average Income.** Divide the self-employment income by the number of months the income will be averaged. (6-1-94)

**431. COMPUTING NON-COMMERCIAL BOARDER INCOME.**

Income received from boarders, by a household not owning and operating a commercial boarding house, is computed using Subsections 431.01 through 431.03. Add the net self-employment income from the boarder to any other earned income received by the household. (6-1-94)

**01. Step 1 -- Add Income.** Add income from the boarder. Income from boarders includes all direct payments to the household for room and meals. Income includes contributions to the household's shelter expenses if paid directly to the household. Shelter expenses paid directly by boarders to someone outside the household are not income to the household. (6-1-94)

**02. Step 2 -- Subtract Costs.** Subtract cost of doing business. Cost is computed by: (6-1-94)

- a.** Using the amount of the thrifty food plan for a household size equal to the number of boarders. (6-1-94)
- b.** If the actual cost exceeds the thrifty food plan, count the actual documented cost of providing room and meals. If actual costs are used, only separate and identifiable costs of providing room and meals to boarders are counted. (6-1-94)
- c.** If the cost of doing business exceeds the payment the household receives from the boarder for lodging and meals, the negative balance must not be applied to other income. (6-1-94)

**03. Step 3 -- Use Remaining Income.** The remaining income is used in computing Food Stamp benefits. (6-1-94)

**432. AVERAGING FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.**

To be a self-employed farmer, the farmer must get or expect to get annual gross income of one thousand dollars (\$1000) or more from farming. Self-employed farmers will have their income and income-producing expenses averaged over a twelve (12) month period. This average monthly income is used to compute the amount of the Food Stamp benefits. If the average income does not reflect actual income due to a large increase or decrease in business, the farm self-employment income must be calculated based on expected earnings. For a cash crop farmer, use the gross amount from the most recent crop sale. (6-1-94)

**433. OFFSETTING FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT LOSSES.**

If a farmer's cost of producing self-employment income results in a loss, the loss must be subtracted from other countable income in the household. First, subtract the loss from non-farm self-employment income. If any loss remains, subtract the remaining loss from the total of earned income. If any loss remains, subtract the remaining loss from the total of unearned income. Net losses from the self-employment income of a farmer are prorated over the year. (6-1-94)

**434. TERMINATION OF FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.**

Where a farmer stops a farming operation during a certification period, remove the annualized income, expenses and loss for the remaining months in the certification period. (6-1-94)

**435. -- 499. (RESERVED).**

**500. FOOD STAMP BENEFIT DETERMINATION.**

Food Stamp benefits are determined at application, recertification, and when a change is reported. Benefit determination requires two separate actions. First, determine if the household is eligible for Food Stamps. Second, if the household is eligible, compute the Food Stamp issuance. Use the household's projected resources, income, expenses, and household composition to determine eligibility and Food Stamp amount. Use the household's past and current income, resources, expenses, and household composition to project future circumstances. (6-1-94)

**501. INITIAL CHANGES IN FOOD STAMP CASE.**

Act on changes in household circumstances found during the application or the initial interview. (6-1-94)

**01. Anticipated Changes.** A household can be eligible in the application month, but not eligible the month after the application month because of expected changes in circumstances. The household may not be eligible for the application month, but eligible for the next month. The same application form is used for the denial and the next month's eligibility determination. (6-1-94)

**02. Food Stamps for the Application Month.** The household's Food Stamp issuance for the application month may differ from its issuance in later months. (6-1-94)

**03. Food Stamp Issuance Changes.** The household's Food Stamp issuance may vary month to month, within the certification period, to reflect expected changes. (6-1-94)

**04. Change Before Certification.** If a household reports a change in household circumstances before certification and the Department can act on the change, include the reported information in determining Food Stamp eligibility and amount. (6-1-94)

**05. Change After Certification.** If a household reports a change after the initial Food Stamp benefit has been paid, the Department must act on the change if it was required to be reported or would increase the household's Food Stamp benefits under these rules. Changes in the household's expenses will not be acted upon until recertification. Notice of the change must be given to the Food Stamp household. (4-6-05)

**502. EARNED INCOME WHEN A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER TURNS AGE EIGHTEEN.**

When a child attending elementary or secondary school turns age eighteen (18), do not count earned income received or expected by that person until the next recertification. (4-11-06)

**503. -- 507. (RESERVED).**

**508. PROJECTING MONTHLY INCOME.**

Income is projected for each month. Past income may be used to project future income. Changes expected during the certification period must be considered. Criteria for projecting monthly income is listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Income Already Received.** Count income already received by the household during the month. If the actual amount of income from any pay period is known, use the actual pay period amounts to determine the total month's income. Convert the actual income to a monthly amount if a full month's income has been received or is expected to be received. If no changes are expected, use the known actual pay period amounts for the past thirty (30) days to project future income. (6-1-94)

**02. Anticipated Income.** Count income the household and the Department believe the household will get during the remainder of the certification period. If the exact income amount is uncertain or unknown, that portion must not be counted. If the date of receipt of income cannot be anticipated for the month of the eligibility determination, that portion must not be counted. If the income has not changed and no changes are anticipated, use the income received in the past thirty (30) days as one indicator of anticipated income. If changes in income have occurred or are anticipated, past income cannot be used as an indicator of anticipated income. If income changes and income received in the past thirty (30) days does not reflect anticipated income, the Department can use the household income received over a longer period to anticipate income. If income changes seasonally, the Department

can use the household income from the last season, comparable to the certification period, to anticipate income.

(6-1-94)

**03. Full Month's Income Not Expected.**

(10-1-94)

**a.** Ongoing income is income from an ongoing source. Ongoing income has been received in the past and is expected to be received in the future. If a full month's income is not expected from an ongoing source, count the amount of income expected for the month:

(10-1-94)

i. If the actual amount of income is known, use the actual income.

(10-1-94)

ii. If the actual amount of income is unknown, project the expected income.

(10-1-94)

iii. Convert the income to a monthly amount.

(10-1-94)

**b.** If income is from a new source and a full month's income is not expected, count the actual amount of income expected for the month. Do not convert the new source of income to a monthly amount.

(10-1-94)

**c.** If income is from a terminated source and no additional income is expected in a future month from this source, count the actual income received during the month. Do not convert the terminated source of income.

(10-1-94)

**d.** If a full month's income is not expected from a new source of income, count the amount of income expected for the month:

(4-11-06)

i. If the actual amount of income is known, use the actual known income.

(10-1-94)

ii. If the actual amount of income is unknown, project the income.

(10-1-94)

iii. Do not convert the income to a monthly amount if a full month's income from a new source is not expected.

(4-11-06)

**04. Income Paid on Salary.** Income received on salary, rather than an hourly wage, is counted at the expected monthly salary rate.

(6-1-94)

**05. Income Paid at Hourly Rate.** Compute anticipated income paid on an hourly basis by multiplying the hourly pay by the expected number of hours the client will work in the pay period. Convert the pay period amount to a monthly amount.

(6-1-94)

**06. Fluctuating Income.** When income fluctuates each pay period and the rate of pay remains the same, average the income from the past thirty (30) days to determine the average pay period amount. Convert the average pay period amount to a monthly amount.

(6-1-94)

**07. Converting Income to a Monthly Amount.** If a full month's income is expected, but is received on other than a monthly basis, convert the income to a monthly amount using one of the formulas below:

(6-1-94)

**a.** Multiply weekly amounts by four point three (4.3).

(6-1-94)

**b.** Multiplying bi-weekly amounts by two point one five (2.15).

(6-1-94)

**c.** Multiplying semi-monthly amounts by two (2).

(6-1-94)

**d.** Use the exact monthly income if it is expected for each month of the certification period.

(6-1-94)

**509. TYPES OF INCOME TO BE AVERAGED.**

Types of income to be averaged are listed below. Income for a destitute migrant/seasonal farm worker household is not averaged.

(6-1-94)

**01. Self-Employment Income.** Average self-employment income. (6-1-94)

**02. Contract Income.** Average contract income over the period of the contract, if not received on an hourly or piecework basis. Households with averaged contract income include school employees, share croppers and farmers. These households do not include migrants or seasonal farm workers. (6-1-94)

**03. Scholarships or Education Loans.** Average scholarship, deferred educational loan, or other educational grant income, after exclusions, over the period of intended use. Scholarships or education loans may cover part of a month. A partial month is counted as a whole month to determine the period of intended use. (6-1-94)

**a.** If education benefits are received in the middle of the coverage period average them over the entire period, after deducting allowable expenses. Count the average monthly amount for only the remaining months in the period covered. No overissuance exists for the previous months. (6-1-94)

**b.** If education costs are incurred and verified after the first month of the school term, average the expenses over the entire period of intended use. Deduct only the average monthly amount for the remaining months in the period of intended use. (6-1-94)

**04. Income Received Less Often Than Monthly.** When receipt of income is less often than monthly, the anticipated income can be averaged over the period intended to cover to determine the average monthly income. (6-1-94)

**510. COMPUTING AVERAGED INCOME.**

To average income use the steps in Subsections 510.01 through 510.02. (6-1-94)

**01. Step 1.** Determine the household's expected income. (6-1-94)

**02. Step 2.** Divide the total income by the number of months used to compute the average income. The period does not need to be the same as the certification period. (6-1-94)

**511. PROJECTING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (PA) HOUSEHOLD INCOME.**

The income of PA households is projected as described below: (6-1-94)

**01. Head of PA Unit Moves Out.** Do not count PA income in a Food Stamp household in a month when the head of the PA unit moves out. (6-1-94)

**02. Entire PA Unit Moves Out.** Do not count PA income in a Food Stamp household in a month when an entire PA unit moves out. (6-1-94)

**03. PA Member Moves In or Out.** Do not prorate PA income when a PA Food Stamp household changes because a PA member moves in or out. (6-1-94)

**04. PA Member Disqualified.** Do not prorate PA income when a PA Food Stamp household changes because any PA member becomes disqualified for Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**05. Supplemental PA Payments.** Do not count as income retroactive supplemental PA payments received for a prior month. Retroactive PA payments are lump sum payments. No overissuance exists for the month of receipt. (6-1-94)

**06. Current PA Income.** Count the current month's PA income. (6-1-94)

**512. SPECIAL CASES FOR COUNTING INCOME.**

Special cases for counting income are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Wages Held at the Request of Employee.** Wages held at the request of the employee are income in the month the wages would have been paid by the employer. (6-1-94)

**02. Garnishments Held by Employer.** Garnishments withheld by an employer are income in the month the wages would have been paid. (6-1-94)

**03. Wages Held by Employer, Other Than Garnishment and Employee Request.** Wages held by the employer, even if in violation of law, are not counted as income. (6-1-94)

**04. Advances on Wages.** Advances on wages will count as income if the household reasonably expects the advance to be paid. (6-1-94)

**05. Varying Payment Cycles.** Households getting unearned or earned income on a recurring monthly or semi-monthly basis do not have varying income merely because mailing or payment cycles cause additional payments to be received in a month. The income is counted for the month it is intended. (7-1-98)

**06. Nonrecurring Lump Sum Payments and Capital Gains.** Nonrecurring lump sum payments must not be counted as income. Nonrecurring lump sum payments are counted as a resource starting in the month received. Nonrecurring lump sum payments include capital gains from the sale or transfer of securities, real estate, or other real property held as an investment for a set period of time. The capital gains are income only if the assets were used in self-employment. (6-1-94)

**07. PA Entitlement.** If a household intentionally fails to comply with a means-tested program, a penalty may be imposed and benefits reduced to collect the means-tested program overpayment. Means-tested programs include PA. Count the full amount of means-tested benefits the household is entitled to, not the reduced amount caused by the failure to comply. (3-20-04)

**513. -- 530. (RESERVED).**

**531. COMPUTING GROSS INCOME.**

Compute gross Food Stamp income by performing the steps in Subsections 531.01 through 531.06. (6-1-94)

**01. Step 1.** Project wages and salaries for the month for each household member. Do not count excluded income. (6-1-94)

**a.** Add wages and salaries for the household. (6-1-94)

**b.** Add net self-employment income. (6-1-94)

**02. Step 2.** Subtract any loss from a farmer's self-employment income. (6-1-94)

**03. Step 3.** Project unearned income, including educational income, for the month for each household member. Do not count excluded income. Add unearned income for the household. (6-1-94)

**04. Step 4.** Add unearned income to earned income. (6-1-94)

**05. Step 5.** Subtract any remaining loss from a farmer's self-employment income. (6-1-94)

**06. Step 6.** The income remaining is gross income for Food Stamp eligibility. (6-1-94)

**532. GROSS INCOME LIMIT.**

Households exceeding the gross income limit for the household size are not eligible, unless they are categorically eligible or have an elderly or disabled member. A household with an elderly or disabled household member is exempt from the gross income limit. If all household members receive or are authorized to receive monthly payments through TAFI, AABD, or SSI, the household is categorically eligible. The gross income limit is raised each federal fiscal year by FNS, based on the federal cost of living (COLA) adjustment. Gross income limits are listed under <http://www.fns.usda.gov/fsp/government/cola.htm>. (10-1-05)T

**533. HOUSEHOLD ELIGIBILITY AND BENEFIT LEVEL.**



A household's eligibility and benefit level is calculated in accordance with 7 CFR 273.10, except as indicated below in Subsections 533.01 through 533.07. of this rule. The deductions in Subsections 533.01 through 533.07 of these rules are subtracted from non-excluded income. (10-1-05)T

**01. Standard Deductions.** The standard deductions are controlled by Federal law. The monthly amounts are specified in Title 7 United States Code Section 2014. Current deductions may be found under <http://www.fns.usda.gov/fsp/government/cola.htm>. (4-6-05)

**02. Earned Income Deduction.** The earned income deduction is twenty percent (20%) of gross earned income. (6-1-94)

**03. Homeless Shelter Deduction.** The homeless shelter deduction is established by FNS and may be found under <http://www.fns.usda.gov/fsp/government/cola.htm>. (4-6-05)

**04. Excess Medical Deduction.** Excess medical expense is nonreimbursed medical expense of more than thirty-five dollars (\$35) per household per month. The household member must be either age sixty (60) or older or disabled to get this expense deduction. Special diets are not deductible. For allowable medical expenses, see Section 535 of these rules. (10-1-05)T

**05. Dependent Care Deduction.** The dependent care expense deduction is for monthly dependent care expenses up to a maximum of two hundred dollars (\$200) per dependent child under age two (2) and one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175) for any other dependent. The care must be needed for a household member to accept, continue, or seek employment, or attend school or training for employment. (10-1-05)T

**06. Child Support Deduction.** The child support expense deduction is the legally obligated child support and arrearage the household pays, or expects to pay, to or for a non-household member. (10-1-05)T

**07. Excess Shelter Deduction.** Excess shelter expense is the monthly shelter cost over fifty percent (50%) of the household's income after all other deductions. The excess shelter expense is not deducted if the household has received the homeless shelter deduction. For allowable shelter expenses, see Section 542 of these rules. (10-1-05)T

**534. AVERAGING INFREQUENT, FLUCTUATING, OR ONE-TIME ONLY EXPENSES.** Infrequent, fluctuating, or one-time only expenses for medical, child support, shelter or child care are averaged. (10-1-05)T

**01. Averaging Infrequent Expenses.** Households can have infrequent expenses averaged forward over the interval between scheduled billings, if there are scheduled billings. If there are no scheduled billings, expenses are averaged over the intended coverage period. (4-6-05)

**02. Averaging Fluctuating Expenses.** Households can have fluctuating expenses averaged over the certification period in which they are billed. (6-1-94)

**03. Averaging One-Time Only Expenses.** One-time only expenses can be averaged over the certification period in which they are billed. (4-6-05)

**04. Predicting Future Expenses.** Predicted expenses must be based on the most recent month's bills, unless changes are expected to occur. (6-1-94)

**05. Converting Expenses to Monthly Figures.** Whenever an expense is billed on other than a monthly basis, the expense is converted to a monthly amount. The method used to compute monthly expenses must be documented. (4-6-05)

**06. Averaging One-Time Medical Expenses for Households Certified for Twenty-Four Months.** Households with one-time medical expenses that are certified for twenty-four (24) months have the option of: (4-6-05)

- a.       Deducting the expense for one (1) month. (3-15-02)
- b.       Averaging the expense over the first twelve (12) months of the certification period. (4-6-05)
- c.       Averaging the expense over the twenty-four (24) month certification period. (4-6-05)

**535. MEDICAL EXPENSES.**

Allowable medical expense deductions are listed in Subsection 535.01 through 535.14 of these rules. The household must provide proof of the incurred or anticipated cost before a deduction is allowed. (4-11-06)

**01. Medical and Dental Services.** Services must be performed by licensed practitioners, physicians, dentists, podiatrists, or other qualified health professionals. Other qualified health professionals include registered nurses, nurse practitioners, licensed physical therapists and licensed chiropractors. (6-1-94)

**02. Psychotherapy and Rehabilitation Services.** Services must be performed by licensed psychiatrists, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed practitioners, physicians or other qualified health professionals. (6-1-94)

**03. Hospital or Outpatient Treatment.** Hospital or outpatient treatment includes expenses for hospital, nursing care, State licensed nursing home care, and care to a person immediately before entering a hospital or nursing home. (4-6-05)

**04. Prescription Drugs.** Prescription drugs and prescribed over-the-counter medication including insulin. (6-1-94)

**05. Medical Supplies and Sickroom Equipment.** Medical supplies and sickroom equipment including rental or other equipment. (6-1-94)

**06. Health Insurance.** Health and hospitalization insurance premiums. These do not include health and accident policies payable in a lump sum for death or dismemberment. These do not include income maintenance policies to make mortgage or loan payments while a beneficiary is disabled. (6-1-94)

**07. Medicare Premiums.** Medicare premiums related to coverage under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. (6-1-94)

**08. Cost-Sharing or Spend-Down Expenses.** Cost-sharing or spend-down expenses incurred by Medicaid recipients. (6-1-94)

**09. Artificial Devices.** Dentures, hearing aids, and prostheses. (6-1-94)

**10. Guide Dog.** Expenses incurred buying and caring for any animal trained and routinely used to help a disabled person. Expenses include costs for dog food, training, and veterinarian services. (4-6-05)

**11. Eyeglasses.** Expenses for eye examinations and prescribed eyeglasses. (4-6-05)

**12. Transportation and Lodging.** Reasonable transportation and lodging expenses incurred to get medical services. (4-6-05)

**13. Attendant Care.** Attendant care costs necessary due to age, disability, or illness. If attendant care costs qualify for both the excess medical and dependent care expense deductions, the cost is treated as a medical expense. (4-6-05)

**14. Attendant Meals.** One hundred nineteen dollars (\$119) per month are deducted if the household provides most of the attendant's meals. (4-6-05)

**536. DEPENDENT CARE EXPENSES.**

The care of a dependent must be necessary for job search, employment, or training. The maximum deductible amount

each month is two hundred dollars (\$200) per dependent child under age two (2) and one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175) for any other dependent. If a child in the household reaches his second birthday during the certification period, adjust the dependent care expense deduction the month after the child turns age two (2). The dependent care expenses must be deducted from income. The dependent care must meet the criteria listed below: (4-6-05)

**01. Employment.** To accept employment or continue employment. (6-1-94)

**02. Job Search.** To look for work. Person does not need to be subject to job search requirements. (6-1-94)

**03. Training or Education.** To attend training or to pursue education. The training or education must be preparation for employment. (6-1-94)

**537. DEPENDENT CARE RESTRICTIONS.**  
Dependent care restrictions are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Care by Household Member.** Dependent care cannot be deducted if the care is provided by another household member. (6-1-94)

**02. In-Kind Payment.** Dependent care cannot be deducted if the payment is in-kind, such as food or exchanges for shelter. (6-1-94)

**03. Vendor Payment.** Dependent care cannot be deducted if paid by vendor payment. (6-1-94)

**04. Education Exclusion.** Dependent care cannot be deducted if income for dependent care is excluded from educational income. (6-1-94)

**05. Spouse Can Give Care.** Dependent care cannot be deducted if the spouse in the home is physically capable of the dependent care and is not working, seeking work, or registered for work. (6-1-94)

**06. Paid or Reimbursed Dependent Care.** Dependent care cannot be deducted if paid or reimbursed under a federal child care program. (3-20-04)

**538. CHILD SUPPORT EXPENSES.**

Effective October 1, 1995, child support expense may be deducted for a household paying or expecting to pay legally obligated child support to or for a person living outside the household. The child support expense deducted must reflect the child support the household pays or expects to pay during the certification period, rather than the obligated amount. The deduction for child support expense applies to child support payments outlined in Subsections 538.01 through 538.04. (4-6-05)

**01. Monthly Child Support.** Monthly legally obligated child support payments or portions of monthly legally obligated child support payments made to or for a person living outside the household. (7-1-98)

**02. Health Insurance.** Health insurance payments the household is legally obligated to make to obtain coverage for a nonhousehold child. (4-6-05)

**03. Payments Representing Child Support.** Payments for child support to or for a person living outside the household. The child support payments must be legally obligated as ordered by a court or administrative authority. (4-6-05)

**04. Arrearages.** Unpaid child support amounts that were due in prior months are arrearages. Child support arrearage payments made to or for a person living outside the household are allowed as a deduction in the month they are paid. (4-6-05)

**539. DETERMINATION OF CHILD SUPPORT EXPENSE.**

The household's child support payment history is used to determine the deduction for the child support expense. The child support deduction is based on what the household expects to pay, after reviewing household income and

expenses with the household. If no child support payments can be made, a child support deduction will not be allowed. (4-6-05)

**540. -- 541. (RESERVED).**

**542. COSTS ALLOWED FOR SHELTER DEDUCTION.**

Shelter costs are current charges for the shelter occupied by the household. Shelter costs include costs for the home temporarily not occupied because of employment or training away from home or illness. The costs allowed for the shelter deduction are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. House Payments.** Mortgages, second mortgages, mortgage fees, home equity loans, and land payments. (4-6-05)

**02. Rent.** Rent and space rent. (6-1-94)

**03. Homeless Shelter Deduction.** The homeless shelter deduction is allowed for homeless households with some shelter expenses. It is established by FNS and may be found under <http://www.fns.usda.gov/fsp/government/cola.htm>. This deduction must not be used in combination with other costs allowed for shelter deduction. (4-11-06)

**04. Condominium Fees.** The entire condominium fee, including fees for maintenance of the structure and the grounds. (3-30-01)

**05. Loan Payments.** Loan repayments for the purchase of a mobile or motor home, including interest. (6-1-94)

**06. Taxes And Insurance.** Property taxes, state and local assessments, and insurance on the structure. This also includes insurance on a vehicle used as a residence. (4-6-05)

**07. Utilities.** Only one (1) utility allowance (SUA, LUA, or MUA) may be used for a household. The costs used to determine the utility allowance are: heating, cooling, cooking fuel, electricity, the basic service fee for one (1) telephone (including wire maintenance fees, subscriber line charges, relay center surcharges, 911 fees, and basic service for a cellular phone), water, sewer, garbage and trash collection, well installation and maintenance, septic tank system installation and maintenance, and fees for initial utility installation. One-time deposits cannot be included. (4-6-05)

**08. Vehicle Payments.** Payments for vehicles used as the primary residence for the household. (6-1-94)

**09. Costs for Home Repairs.** Nonreimbursable costs to repair a home damaged or destroyed by a natural disaster such as a fire or flood or earthquake. (6-1-94)

**10. Home Temporarily Not Occupied.** Shelter costs for the home temporarily not occupied because of employment, training away from home, illness, or abandonment caused by a natural disaster or casualty loss. This shelter cost may be in addition to the shelter cost for the home the household currently occupies. To receive the shelter deduction for a vacated home: (4-6-05)

**a.** The household must intend to return; (4-6-05)

**b.** Current occupants must not be claiming Food Stamp shelter costs; and (4-6-05)

**c.** The home must not be leased or rented. (6-1-94)

**543. UTILITY ALLOWANCES.**

The shelter deduction is computed using one (1) of three (3) utility allowances: Standard Utility Allowance (SUA), Limited Utility Allowance (LUA), or the Minimum Utility Allowance (MUA). Utility allowances are not prorated. (4-6-05)

**01. Standard Utility Allowance (SUA).** (4-6-05)

**a.** Primary heating or cooling system. The household must have a primary heating or cooling cost to qualify for the SUA. The heating or cooling costs must be separate from rent or mortgage payments. This includes households in private rental housing, billed by their landlords for individual usage or charged a flat rate, separately from rent. If not billed regularly for heating or cooling costs, the household must be otherwise Food Stamp eligible between billing periods. (4-6-05)

**b.** Cooling costs. If the household claims cooling costs, the household must have either an air conditioning system or a room air conditioner to qualify for the SUA. (3-15-02)

**c.** Heating costs. If the household claims heating costs, the household must have expenses for heat. Households buying wood for their primary source of heat may get the SUA. Cutting their own wood for the primary source of heat does not qualify a household for the SUA. Supplemental heat sources such as space heaters, electric blankets, cook stoves and a secondary heat source such as a fireplace do not qualify households for the SUA. (4-6-05)

**d.** LIHEAP. If the household receives LIHEAP assistance, it is automatically eligible for the SUA. (4-11-06)

**e.** Energy Assistance Excluded From Income. If the household gets direct or indirect energy assistance that is excluded from income, the household gets the SUA if the amount of the expense exceeds the amount of the assistance. (3-15-02)

**f.** Energy Assistance Not Excluded From Income. If a household gets energy assistance that is not excluded from income, the household must also have out-of-pocket heating or cooling costs to get the SUA. (3-15-02)

**g.** Occupied and Unoccupied Home. A household with both an occupied home and an unoccupied home, is limited to one (1) SUA. (3-15-02)

**02. Limited Utility Allowance (LUA).** The household must be billed for more than one (1) utility that is not for heating or cooling. Water, sewer, and trash are considered one (1) utility cost regardless of how they are billed. If the household is billed for rural trash pickup, this can be counted as a separate utility. (4-6-05)

**03. Minimum Utility Allowance (MUA).** The household must be billed for one (1) utility that is not for heating or cooling. (4-6-05)

**544. -- 545. (RESERVED).**

**546. SHARED UTILITY EXPENSES.**

The utility allowance is not prorated among households sharing utility costs as listed in Subsections 546.01 through 546.02 of this rule. (4-6-05)

**01. Utility Expenses Shared with Persons Not in the Food Stamp Household.** If the Food Stamp household lives with and shares heating and cooling expenses with another individual, another household, or both, the utility allowance is not prorated and the household can receive the full utility allowance. (4-6-05)

**02. Utility Expenses Shared with Ineligible Persons.** If all persons sharing utility expenses with the Food Stamp household are excluded from the household only because they are Food Stamp ineligible, the utility allowance is not prorated and the household can receive the full utility allowance. (4-6-05)

**547. COSTS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE SHELTER DEDUCTION.**

The costs listed below are not allowed in computing the shelter deduction. (6-1-94)

**01. Utility Deposit.** Fees for a one (1) time utility deposit. (6-1-94)

- 02. Rental Deposit.** Damage or advance deposits on rentals. (6-1-94)
- 03. Past Due Rent.** Payments made to pay past due rent. (6-1-94)
- 04. Wood Cutting.** The cost to cut the household's own wood for heating. (6-1-94)
- 05. Furniture Rental.** Rental furniture fees. (6-1-94)
- 06. Personal Insurance.** Insurance on furniture or personal belongings. (6-1-94)
- 07. Vehicle Not Used as Residence.** Payments or gasoline costs on vehicles used only for recreation. (6-1-94)
- 08. Repairs Not Paid by Household.** Costs for repairing or replacing shelter paid by private or public agencies, insurance companies, or any other source. (6-1-94)
- 09. Shelter Not Paid by Household.** Shelter paid by a vendor or employer. (6-1-94)
- 10. Utility Cost Paid by Utility Payment.** Utility costs paid entirely by HUD or FmHA negative utility payment. (8-1-94)

**548. COMPUTING THE SHELTER DEDUCTION.**

The shelter deduction is computed as listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Household with Elderly or Disabled Member.** If the household has an elderly or disabled member, deduct the monthly shelter cost exceeding fifty percent (50%) of the household's income after all other deductions. (6-1-94)

**02. Household with No Elderly or Disabled Member.** If the household does not have an elderly or disabled member, deduct the excess of fifty percent (50%) of the household's income, after all other deductions, up to the maximum limit as specified in Title 7 United States Code Section 2014. (4-5-00)

**549. NET INCOME LIMIT TEST.**

Categorically eligible households do not have to meet the net income limit. All other households, including those with an elderly or disabled household member, must not exceed the net income limit to be eligible for Food Stamps. Net income limits are established each federal fiscal year by FNS and listed under <http://www.fns.usda.gov/fsp/government/cola.htm>. (4-11-06)

**550. DETERMINATION OF FOOD STAMP BENEFIT.**

The Food Stamp benefit is computed in accordance with 7 CFR 273.9 and 273.10. (4-6-05)

**551. ROUNDING FOOD STAMP PAYMENT.**

Income and deductions are not rounded in determining gross or net income. Only the final Food Stamp amount is rounded. (6-1-94)

**552. -- 561. (RESERVED).**

**562. PRORATING INITIAL MONTH'S BENEFITS.**

The initial month is the first month an applicant household is certified for Food Stamps. Except for migrant and seasonal farm worker households, an initial month follows any period the household does not get Food Stamps. For migrant and seasonal farm workers, the initial month follows a period of more than one (1) calendar month the household does not get Food Stamps. For the purposes of the migrant and seasonal farmworker provision, if a member leaves the previously certified household and a new case is established for that member's new household, the application month for the new household is an initial month. Food Stamps for the initial month are based on the day in the month the household applies. Food Stamps are based on the date of release from a public institution if a prerelease application is filed. Prorating is based on a thirty (30) day calendar month. Benefits are prorated from the

application date to the end of the month. (7-1-98)

**563. FOOD STAMP PRORATING FORMULA.**

Determine the prorated Food Stamp amount using the steps listed in Subsections 563.01 through 563.05. (7-1-97)

**01. Step 1.** Subtract the application date (1 through 30) from 31. If the application date is the thirty-first day of the month, use thirty (30). (7-1-97)

**02. Step 2.** Divide the amount in Step 1 by thirty (30). (7-1-97)

**03. Step 3.** Multiply the monthly Food Stamp benefit by the amount in Step 2. (7-1-97)

**04. Step 4.** If the difference in Step 3 ends in one (1) through ninety-nine (\$.99) cents, round down to the lower dollar. (7-1-97)

**05. Step 5.** If the amount in Step 4 is for the initial month, and is less than ten dollars (\$10), benefits must not be issued. (7-1-97)

**564. BENEFITS AFTER THE INITIAL MONTH.**

After the initial month, benefits must be issued as described below. (6-1-94)

**01. One and Two Person Households.** All eligible one (1) and two (2) person households must receive a minimum allotment of ten dollars (\$10). (6-1-94)

**02. Three or More Person Household.** (6-1-94)

**a.** All eligible households with three (3) or more members entitled to one dollar (\$1), must receive two dollars (\$2). (6-1-94)

**b.** All eligible households with three (3) or more members entitled to three dollars (\$3), must receive four dollars (\$4). (6-1-94)

**c.** All eligible households with three (3) or more members entitled to five dollars (\$5), must receive six dollars (\$6). (6-1-94)

**03. Not Categorically Eligible.** All households, except categorically eligible households, must be denied if the household's net income exceeds the level at which benefits are issued. (6-1-94)

**565. FOOD STAMP BENEFITS FOR CATEGORICALLY ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLD.**

Categorically eligible households with one (1) or two (2) household members are eligible to get at least ten dollars (\$10) of Food Stamps, regardless of net income. Categorically eligible households with three (3) or more household members are eligible for Food Stamps, but do not get Food Stamps if the net income is too high. (10-1-94)

**566. -- 571. (RESERVED).**

**572. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION CHANGES FOR CHANGE REPORTING HOUSEHOLDS.**

Changes in household composition are required to be reported for change reporting households. Changes must be reported within ten (10) days of the date the change occurs. The change is effective for the month after it is reported, allowing for timely notice. (4-11-06)

**573. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION CHANGES FOR SIMPLIFIED REPORTING HOUSEHOLDS.**

Changes in household composition are not required to be reported for simplified reporting households. If a simplified reporting household does report a change in household composition, and the change would increase the Food Stamp benefit, proof is needed to act on the change. If proof is provided within ten (10) days, increase the Food Stamp benefits beginning the month immediately following when the change was reported. If proof is not provided within ten (10) days, increase the Food Stamp benefit beginning the month after the proof is provided. If the reported change decreases the Food Stamp benefit, the change is effective at the next recertification. (4-11-06)

**574. ADDING PREVIOUSLY DISQUALIFIED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

The resources, income, and deductions of a previously disqualified household member must be determined. Change the previously disqualified household member's participation the month following the last month in the sanction or if the person becomes exempt. The disqualification must have been due to an intentional program violation (IPV), work registration or Job Search Assistance Program (JSAP) sanction, voluntary quit or reduction of work hours, failure to comply with the SSN requirement, or ineligible legal non-citizen status. The person's resources, income, and deductions that were previously prorated are counted in full the month after the disqualification ends. Prorate benefits from the date the ABAWD becomes Food Stamp eligible by reaching eighty (80) hours by working, participating in a work program, or combining work and work programs. (4-11-06)

**575. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION CHANGES FOR STUDENT.**

Ineligible students are defined as non-household members. When a student's status changes, the change is treated as a new person entering or leaving the Food Stamp household. (4-11-06)

**01. Student Residing in a Change Reporting Household.** Changes in household composition are required to be reported for change reporting households. Changes must be reported within ten (10) days of the date the change occurs. The change is effective the month after it is reported, allowing for timely notice. (4-11-06)

**02. Student Residing in a Simplified Reporting Household.** Changes in household composition are not required to be reported for simplified reporting households. If a simplified reporting household does report a change in household composition, and the change would increase the Food Stamp benefit, increase the Food Stamp benefit beginning the month after the proof is provided. If the reported change decreases the Food Stamp benefit, the change is effective at the next recertification. (4-11-06)

**576. CERTIFICATION PERIODS.**

A certification period must be assigned for each household. Households must be assigned a certification period based on household circumstances at the time of application approval or recertification in accordance with 7 CFR 273.10(f) and 273.12, and the Farm Bill under Title IV, Subtitle A - Food Stamp Programs, Section 4109, regarding the state option to reduce reporting requirements. Households can change certification periods and reporting type only at the time of application approval or recertification. At the end of each certification period, entitlement to Food Stamps ends. Further eligibility starts only upon recertification based upon a newly completed application, an interview, and verification. The certification period cannot be lengthened nor can benefits be continued beyond the end of a certification period without a new determination of eligibility. (4-6-05)

**577. LENGTHENING THE CERTIFICATION PERIOD.**

The certification period cannot be lengthened. (4-6-05)

**578. -- 580. (RESERVED).**

**581. MAXIMUM FOOD STAMPS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE.**

The maximum Food Stamp amount by household size is established each federal fiscal year by FNS and is listed under <http://www.fns.usda.gov/fsp/government/cola.htm>. (4-6-05)

**582. -- 587. (RESERVED).**

**588. NOTICE OF DECISION TO HOUSEHOLDS.**

The Department must send the household a written notice as soon as Food Stamps are approved or denied. The household must get the notice no later than thirty (30) days after the application date. Information required for the Notice of Decision (HW 0915) is listed below: (6-1-94)

- 01. Food Stamp Approval.** (6-1-94)
  - a.** The Food Stamp amount. (6-1-94)
  - b.** The certification period beginning and ending dates. (6-1-94)



- |            |                                                                                                 |           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>01.</b> | <b>Change Reporting (CR) Households.</b> Change reporting households must report the following: | (4-11-06) |
| <b>a.</b>  | Unearned income changes of more than fifty dollars (\$50);                                      | (4-6-05)  |
| <b>b.</b>  | Earned income changes of more than one hundred dollars (\$100);                                 | (4-6-05)  |
| <b>c.</b>  | Address changes;                                                                                | (4-11-06) |

d. Changes in household composition; and (4-6-05)

e. When resources exceed the resource limit. (4-6-05)

**02. Simplified Reporting (SR) Households.** Simplified reporting households must report the following: (4-6-05)

a. When the household's total gross income exceeds one hundred thirty percent (130%) of the Federal Poverty Guideline (FPG) for the household size; (4-6-05)

b. Any change of address; and (4-11-06)

c. A decrease in ABAWD hours to less than eighty (80) hours per month. (4-6-05)

**602. HOUSEHOLD MUST PROVIDE PROOF.**

The household must furnish proof of changes required to be reported or changes that would increase their benefits to support its statements and resolve inconsistent information. Proof can be provided in person, by mail, or by an authorized representative. Reasonable proof includes information to verify reported changes. If the household finds it difficult or impossible to get the proof, the Department must offer help to get the proof. (4-6-05)

**603. PERSON OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD FAILS TO PROVIDE PROOF -- CHANGES.**

Food Stamps cannot be closed solely because a person outside the household fails to provide requested proof. The Department will attempt to get another source of proof if a person outside the household does not provide requested proof. Disqualified household members are not persons outside the household. (4-6-05)

**604. -- 610. (RESERVED).**

**611. TIME FRAMES FOR REPORTING CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD CIRCUMSTANCES.**

Households must report changes in circumstances as required by the household's reporting group. Except for income changes, households must report changes within ten (10) days of the date the change becomes known to the household. If changes in circumstances occur after the certification interview, but before the Notice of Decision is sent, the household must report changes within ten (10) days of the Notice of Decision date. For income changes, the following reporting timeframes are determined by the reporting group to which a household has been assigned: (4-6-05)

**01. Change Reporting Households.** When a change in income listed under Subsection 601.01 of these rules is received by a change reporting household, the household must report the change within ten (10) days of receiving it. (4-6-05)

**02. Simplified Reporting Households.** When the actual gross income received in a month by a simplified reporting household is greater than one hundred thirty percent (130%) of the poverty limit for the household size, the household must report this change by the tenth day of the month after the month in which the income exceeded the limit. (4-6-05)

**03. Must Not Impose Added Reporting Requirements.** The Department must not require additional household reporting not listed in these rules. (6-1-94)

**04. Report Form.** The Department must give households a Change Report Form at certification, at recertification, when the household reports a change, and when the household requests the form. (4-6-05)

**05. Reporting Methods.** Changes can be reported by telephone, personal contact, or mail. Changes can be reported by a household member or authorized representative. (6-1-94)

**06. Failure to Report.** If Food Stamps are overissued because a household fails to report required changes, a Claim Determination must be prepared. A person can be disqualified for failure to report a change if he commits an Intentional Program Violation. (7-1-99)

**612. (RESERVED).**

**613. CHANGES ON WHICH THE DEPARTMENT MUST ACT.**

**01. General Changes on Which Department Must Act.** Regardless of whether the Food Stamp Benefit will increase or decrease, the Department must act as described in Sections 617 and 618 of these rules when: (4-11-06)

- a.** The household requests closure; (4-6-05)
- b.** The TAFI or AABD grant amount changes; (4-6-05)
- c.** An individual is sanctioned or disqualified; (4-6-05)
- d.** The change would cause prohibited participation, see Section 219 of these rules; (4-11-06)
- e.** Information is received from a source the Department has defined as verified upon receipt in Section 012 of these rules; (4-11-06)
- f.** The change is required to be reported and the change is expected to continue into the next month; (4-6-05)
- g.** The Food Stamp benefit will increase and the change is not a change in expenses; (4-11-06)
- h.** There is a change of address; or (4-11-06)
- i.** All members of the household move out of the state of Idaho. (4-6-05)

**02. Changes Resulting in an Increase in the Food Stamp Benefit.** The Department must also act on changes that have been reported that would increase the household's Food Stamp amount as described in Section 617 of these rules. (4-11-06)

**03. Documentation.** Changes must be documented in the case record, even if there is no change in the Food Stamp amount. (6-1-94)

**04. Change Report Form.** A new Change Report Form (HW 0594 or HW 0586) must be given or sent to the household when a change is reported. (6-1-94)

**05. Receipt of Report Notice.** The Department must notify the household when the report is received. A Notice of Decision meets this requirement, when notifying the household of a benefit determination. (6-1-94)

**06. Proof.** Give the household a written request for proof. The household must be told failure to provide the proof will result in decreased or stopped benefits. The Department must document how the request for proof was made. (3-15-02)

**07. Unclear Information.** If the Department is unable to readily determine the effect of a change on the household's benefit amount, the Department will issue a written request advising the household of proof it must provide or actions it must take, to clarify its circumstances. The household has ten (10) days in which to respond to the Department's request, either by telephone or correspondence. (4-6-05)

**614. (RESERVED).**

**615. CHANGES IN SHELTER, DEPENDENT CARE, CHILD SUPPORT OR MEDICAL EXPENSES.** Regardless of the reporting group to which it belongs, a household reporting a change in shelter, dependent care, child support or medical expenses will be not required to provide proof of the change until recertification or the twelve (12) month contact. The Department will not adjust the Food Stamp benefit during the certification period regardless of

whether the change in expenses would cause the Food Stamp benefit to increase or decrease. (4-11-06)

**616. (RESERVED).**

**617. INCREASES IN FOOD STAMP BENEFITS.**

If a change other than expenses results in an increase in Food Stamps and the proof cannot be obtained through interfaces or data brokers, the Department must allow the household ten (10) days to provide proof. The increase must be handled as follows regardless of the reporting requirement. If the household fails to provide proof of a change that would increase the benefit level, the Food Stamp benefit remains at the amount already established.

(4-11-06)

**01. Proof Provided Within Ten Days.** If the household provides proof within ten (10) days of reporting the change, the Department will increase the Food Stamp benefits beginning the month immediately following the month in which the change was reported. For changes reported after the 20th of the month, a supplement is issued for the next month no later than the 10th of the next month. If the change is reported and verified after the final date to adjust Food Stamp benefits for the following month in the Department's automated eligibility system, the change to the Food Stamp benefits must be made by the following month, even if a supplement must be issued.

(4-11-06)

**02. Proof Not Provided Within Ten Days.** If the household fails to provide proof within ten (10) days of reporting the change, but shows proof later, benefits are increased the month after the proof of the change is provided.

(4-11-06)

**618. DECREASES IN FOOD STAMP BENEFITS.**

If a change that is required to be reported results in a decrease in Food Stamp benefits, and proof is required, the Department must verify and take action within ten (10) days of the date the change was reported. If the household fails to provide proof within ten (10) days, the Food Stamp case must be closed with timely notice. The notice must explain the reason for the action. If the household then provides proof before the first day of the month the case would close, benefits must be continued, adjusted, or ended as appropriate. The Department must give adequate notice to adjust or end benefits.

(4-11-06)

**619. CHANGES NOT REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED.**

If the household reports a change not required to be reported that would result in a decrease in Food Stamp benefits, the Department will not request proof and will not take action until recertification. The household must be notified that no action will be taken on the reported change.

(4-11-06)

**620. (RESERVED).**

**621. TAFI OR AABD HOUSEHOLD REPORTING CHANGES.**

If a change in the AABD or TAFI grant results in a change in the household's Food Stamp benefits, the Department must count the new grant amount, regardless of whether the Food Stamps increase or decrease. If a change requires a reduction or ending of TAFI or AABD and Food Stamp benefits, the Department will issue a Notice of Decision for both programs. If the household makes a timely request for a fair hearing and continued benefits, Food Stamp benefits continue pending the hearing. The household must reapply if certification expires before the hearing is complete.

(4-11-06)

**622. CHANGE ENDS TAFI OR AABD INCOME.**

A change ending a household's income from a TAFI or AABD grant during the certification period may affect Food Stamp eligibility. A household's Food Stamp benefits must not be closed just because of a TAFI or AABD closure. Food Stamp benefits will be closed only if the change requires the Department to take action under Section 613 of these rules and the action would close Food Stamps. If the household appeals and TAFI or AABD is continued, continue Food Stamps at the same level. If a TAFI or AABD notice is not required or the household does not appeal, the Department must send a notice explaining that the household's benefits will end. A notice must be sent to the household when Food Stamp benefits change because of a TAFI or AABD change. If TAFI or AABD ends and the household remains Food Stamp eligible, the Department must advise the household of the work registration requirements.

(4-6-05)

**623. FAILURE TO TAKE REQUIRED ACTION.**

If the Department is unable to make a change in Food Stamp eligibility or issuance and an overissuance results, collect the overpayment. If the Department fails to act on a change that increases household benefits, restore lost benefits. (4-11-06)

**624. -- 628. (RESERVED).**

**629. NOTICE OF LOWERING OR ENDING BENEFITS.**

Households must be sent a Notice of Decision when Food Stamps are ended or reduced, unless notice is not required under these rules. (6-1-94)

**630. ADEQUATE NOTICE.**

Adequate notice is a written statement telling the household the action the Department is taking. The notice must tell the reasons for the action and the rules supporting the action. The notice must advise the household of the right to a hearing. All notices must be adequate. If Food Stamps are reduced, the household must receive the notice on or before the first day of the month the action is effective. If Food Stamps are ended, the household must receive the notice on or before the first day of the month the action is effective. (7-1-99)

**631. NOTICE.**

Notices must be sent within the time limits listed in these rules. Timely notice must be mailed at least ten (10) days before the effective date of the action. (4-11-06)

**632. TIMELY NOTICE NOT REQUIRED.**

Timely notice is not required when the conditions listed below are met. Adequate notice must be given. (4-11-06)

**01. Statement of Household.** The Department gets a clear, written, signed statement from the household. Food Stamps can be ended or reduced from the facts given in the household statement. (6-1-94)

**02. Food Stamps Reduced After Closure Notice.** The household is sent a notice of closure because it did not provide requested proof. The household provides the proof before the first day of the month of closure. If the proof results in reduced Food Stamps, the reduced benefits are issued. Timely notice of the reduction is not required. (4-11-06)

**03. Food Stamps Closed or Reduced Because of Intentional Program Violation (IPV) Penalty.** The Department must impose the IPV penalty the first of the month after the month it gives written notice to the client. Timely notice is not required. (4-11-06)

**633. NOTICE OF CHANGES NOT REQUIRED.**

Notice to individual Food Stamp households is not required when the conditions listed in Subsection 633.01 below are met. Mass notice must be given in some situations, as listed in Subsection 633.02 below: (4-5-00)

**01. Waiver by the Household.** A household member or authorized representative provides a written statement requesting closure. The person gives information causing reduction or an end to benefits and states, in writing, they know adverse action will be taken. The person acknowledges in writing continuation of benefits is waived, if a fair hearing is requested. (4-5-00)

**02. Mass Change.** Mass changes include: (6-1-94)

**a.** Changes in the income limit tables. (6-1-94)

**b.** Changes in the issuance tables. (6-1-94)

**c.** Changes in Social Security benefits. (6-1-94)

**d.** Changes in SSI payments. (6-1-94)

**e.** Changes in TAFI or AABD grants. (7-1-98)

**f.** Changes caused by a reduction, suspension, or cancellation of Food Stamps ordered by the Secretary of USDA. (6-1-94)

**g.** When it performs mass changes, the Department notifies Food Stamp households of the mass change by one of the following methods: (6-1-94)

**i.** Media notices. (6-1-94)

**ii.** Posters in the Food Stamp offices and issuance locations. (6-1-94)

**iii.** A general notice mailed to households. (6-1-94)

**03. Mass Changes in TAFI or AABD.** When a mass change to TAFI or AABD causes a Food Stamp change, use the following criteria: (7-1-98)

**a.** If the Department has thirty (30) days advance notice of the TAFI or AABD mass change, Food Stamps must be adjusted the same month as the change. (7-1-98)

**b.** If the Department does not have advance notice, Food Stamp benefits must be changed no later than the month after the TAFI or AABD mass change. (7-1-98)

**c.** Ten (10) day advance notice to Food Stamp households is not required. Adequate notice must be sent to Food Stamp households. (6-1-94)

**d.** If a household requests a fair hearing because of an issue other than mass change, continue Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**04. Notice of Death.** Notice is not required when the Department learns of the death of all household members. (6-1-94)

**05. Move From Idaho.** Notice of closure is not required when the household moves from Idaho. (4-11-06)

**06. Completion of Restored Benefits.** Notice is not required when an increased allotment, due to restored benefits, ends. The household must have been notified in writing when the increase would end. (6-1-94)

**07. Joint Public Assistance and Food Stamp Applications.** Notice is not required if the household jointly applies for TAFI or AABD and Food Stamps and gets Food Stamps pending TAFI or AABD approval. The household must be notified at certification that Food Stamps will be reduced upon TAFI or AABD approval. (7-1-98)

**08. Converting From Repayment to Benefit Reduction.** Notice is not required if a household with an IHE or IPV claim fails to repay under the repayment schedule. An allotment reduction is enforced. (6-1-94)

**09. Households Receiving Expedited Service.** Notice is not required if all the following conditions are met: (4-11-06)

**a.** The applicant received expedited services. (4-11-06)

**b.** Proof was postponed. (6-1-94)

**c.** A regular certification period was assigned. (6-1-94)

**d.** Written notice, stating future Food Stamps depend on postponed proof, was given at approval. (6-1-94)

**10. Residents of a Drug or Alcoholic Treatment Center or a Group Living Arrangement Center.**

Notice is not required when the Department ends Food Stamps to residents of a drug or alcoholic treatment center or group living arrangement center if: (6-1-94)

- a. The Department revokes the center's certification. (6-1-94)
- b. FCS disqualifies the center as a retailer. (7-1-98)

**634. VERBAL REQUEST FOR END OF FOOD STAMPS.**

If a household makes a verbal request for closure, end the benefits and notify the household with a ten (10) day advance Notice of Decision. (6-1-94)

**635. -- 637. (RESERVED).**

**638. FAIR HEARINGS.**

If Food Stamp benefits are reduced or ended, the household retains the right to a fair hearing. A household can request a hearing on any action or loss of benefits which occurred in the prior ninety (90) days. (6-1-94)

**639. CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS PENDING A HEARING.**

The household retains the right to continued benefits when the household requests a fair hearing within the ten (10) day notice period. The household must request this continuation of Food Stamps. If certification has not expired, Food Stamps can continue at the former level. Benefits must be continued within five (5) working days of the household's request for a fair hearing. (6-1-94)

**640. REINSTATEMENT OF BENEFITS PENDING A HEARING.**

Reinstate benefits if the household shows good cause for failure to request a hearing during the advance notice period. Reinstate benefits if Food Stamps were reduced or ended due to a mass change, without an individual notice, if the issue is being appealed. Mass change appeal must be for improperly computed eligibility or benefits, or misapplied Federal law or regulation. (6-1-94)

**641. REDUCING OR ENDING BENEFITS BEFORE HEARING DECISION.**

Benefits may be ended or reduced before the hearing decision, if a condition listed below is met: (6-1-94)

**01. Appeal of Federal Law.** The hearing official states, in writing, the sole issue being appealed is one of Federal law, regulation, or policy. (6-1-94)

**02. Food Stamp Issuance Changes.** Food Stamp eligibility or benefit level changes occur before the hearing decision and a new hearing is not requested. (6-1-94)

**03 Food Stamps Expire.** The Food Stamp certification period expires. (6-1-94)

**04. Mass Change.** A mass change occurs before the hearing decision. (6-1-94)

**642. -- 643. (RESERVED).**

**644. EXPIRATION OF CERTIFICATION PERIOD.**

Household eligibility ends when the certification period expires. (6-1-94)

**645. RECERTIFICATION PROCESS.**

The Department must follow the recertification procedures described in 7 CFR 273.14. (4-6-05)

**646. NOTICE OF DECISION FOR TIMELY RECERTIFICATION.**

A Notice of Decision must be sent to households that reapply for Food Stamps. To receive Food Stamps with no break in issuance, households must apply for recertification before the fifteenth day of the last month of certification. If the household applies before the fifteenth day of the month, the Department will notify the household of eligibility or denial by the end of the current certification period. (4-11-06)

**647. -- 649. (RESERVED).**

**650. RESTORATION OF LOST BENEFITS.**

Lost benefits must be restored. The Department may find Food Stamps have been incorrectly denied, ended, or underissued to an eligible household. The Department may learn of lost benefits from case reviews, Quality Control reviews, or other sources. Benefits are restored when caused by a Department error, when a fair hearing is reversed, or an IPV disqualification is reversed. Restore benefits to eligible and previously eligible households. Restore benefits to households who have moved out of state. Restore benefits for SSA joint processing errors. (6-1-94)

**651. TIME FRAMES FOR RESTORATION OF BENEFITS.**

Benefits must not be restored if lost more than twelve (12) months before notification or discovery. (6-1-94)

**01. Lost Benefits Reported by Household.** Lost benefits are restored when the Department learns of lost benefits reported by the household, a person outside the household or by another agency. Twelve (12) months are counted from the month the Department is notified of the lost benefits. (6-1-94)

**02. Lost Benefits Discovered by Department.** Lost benefits are restored when the Department discovers lost benefits during the course of business. Twelve (12) months are counted from the month the Department discovers the benefits were lost. (6-1-94)

**03. Lost Benefits From Fair Hearing.** Lost benefits are restored to a household that requests a fair hearing and the decision is in the household's favor. Twelve (12) months are counted from the effective date of the adverse action causing the fair hearing. (6-1-94)

**652. PROCEDURES FOR RESTORING BENEFITS.**

Procedures for restoring lost benefits are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Errors Discovered by the Department.** The Department must restore lost benefits to entitled households. Household action is not necessary. Benefits lost twelve (12) months or less before Department discovery must be restored. Benefits lost twelve (12) months or less before the Department was notified must be restored. The household must be notified of: (6-1-94)

- a.** Its entitlement. (6-1-94)
- b.** The amount of benefits to be restored. (6-1-94)
- c.** Offsetting benefits. (6-1-94)
- d.** The method of restoration. (6-1-94)
- e.** The right to a fair hearing if the household disagrees with the benefit restoration. (6-1-94)

**02. Lost Benefits to Persons Disqualified for IPV.** Persons disqualified for IPV are entitled to restored benefits if the disqualification is later overturned or reversed. Determine the restored benefit by comparing Food Stamps received with the Food Stamps which would have been received if the member was not disqualified. Benefits must be restored regardless of the elapsed time since the disqualification. Restored benefits may exceed twelve (12) months. (6-1-94)

**03. Restoring Benefits to Households Who Have Moved Out of State.** If benefits are not restored before the household moves, send a letter to the household authorizing the receiving State to restore lost benefits. The receiving State must accept the authorization and issue the benefits. The letter may be presented by the household or sent to the receiving state. Food Stamps must not be issued to a household residing out of state. To request another State to issue the benefits: (7-1-98)

- a.** Write a letter to the household or receiving state's certification office. Explain lost benefits must be restored. Explain lost benefits were not issued before the household's departure. (6-1-94)
- b.** Mail the letter to the household or the receiving state's Food Stamp office. Keep a copy of the letter



in the case record. (6-1-94)

**04. Computing the Restored Amount.** If the lost benefits were an incorrect issuance to an eligible household, issue the difference between the correct and incorrect allotment: (6-1-94)

**a.** Issue the difference for the months the household got Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**b.** Issue the difference for the months the household did not get Food Stamps, but was eligible. (6-1-94)

**c.** If the loss was caused by an incorrect delay, calculate the restored benefits for the months benefits were lost. (6-1-94)

**d.** If the loss was caused by an incorrect denial, prorate benefits from the application date. If an eligible household reapplied on time, and was denied incorrectly, restore lost benefits beginning the month after the first certification expired. (6-1-94)

**e.** If the loss was caused by incorrect closure of the Food Stamp case, restore lost benefits beginning the first month benefits were not issued because of the closure. (6-1-94)

**f.** The calculation of lost benefits continues until: (6-1-94)

**i.** The error causing lost benefits is corrected; or (6-1-94)

**ii.** The household is found ineligible for Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**g.** The Department must compute the household's eligibility for each month of loss. If the case file does not document eligibility, inform the household of proof needed to determine eligibility for the lost benefit months. For each month the household cannot provide proof, the household is ineligible. (6-1-94)

**h.** If a Food Stamp claim against the household is unpaid or in suspense, the restored benefits must be offset against the claim before benefits are issued. (6-1-94)

**05. Method of Restoration.** The Department must: (6-1-94)

**a.** Issue lost benefits to entitled households, currently eligible or ineligible. (6-1-94)

**b.** Issue lost benefits equal to the amount lost. (6-1-94)

**c.** Issue lost benefits in addition to the current Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**06. Changes in Household Composition.** When lost Food Stamps are due a household whose membership has changed, lost benefits must be restored to the household containing the majority of individuals who were members at the time of the loss. If the Department cannot locate or determine the household containing the most members, restore lost benefits to the household containing the head of the household at the time of loss. (6-1-94)

**07. Disputed Benefits.** If the Department and the household do not agree on the restoration calculated or with any other Department action to restore benefits: (6-1-94)

**a.** The household has ninety (90) days from the determination date to request a fair hearing. If a hearing is requested, the Department must issue lost benefits pending the fair hearing. If the decision is favorable to the household, lost benefits must be restored under the hearing decision. (6-1-94)

**b.** Do not restore benefits lost more than twelve (12) months prior to the date the Department was initially informed of the loss. (6-1-94)

**08. Prevent Recurrence.** The Department must act to prevent recurrence of errors when caused by the

Department. (6-1-94)

**653. -- 655. (RESERVED).**

**656. REPLACING FOOD DESTROYED BY A DISASTER.**

Conditions and procedures for replacing food destroyed by a disaster are listed below. The food must have been purchased with Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**01. Food Destroyed in a Disaster.** The actual value of loss, not to exceed one (1) month's allotment, can be replaced. The food bought with Food Stamps must have been destroyed in a disaster. The disaster may involve only the household, such as a house fire, or a larger scope, such as a flood. There is no limit on the number of times food destroyed in a disaster may be replaced. (6-1-94)

**02. Replacement Time Limit for Disaster Loss.** The Department must provide either disaster Food Stamps or replacement Food Stamps, but not both, within ten (10) days of the reported loss, if: (6-1-94)

- a.** The household reports the disaster within ten (10) days of the incident. (6-1-94)
- b.** The disaster is verified by collateral contact, an organization such as the Fire Department or Red Cross, or by home visit. (6-1-94)

**657. -- 674. (RESERVED).**

**675. IPV, IHE AND AE FOOD STAMP CLAIMS.**

An overissuance exists when the amount of Food Stamps issued exceeds the Food Stamps a household is eligible to receive. The Department must establish a claim against the household, to recover the value of Food Stamps overissued or misused. A claim is an action by the Department to recover the value of Food Stamps paid. The types of Food Stamp claims are listed in Subsections 675.01 through 675.03 of these rules. (3-15-02)

**01. Intentional Program Violation (IPV) Claim.** An IPV claim is an overissuance caused by an intentional, knowing, and willful program violation. (3-15-02)

**02. Inadvertent Household Error (IHE) Claims.** An IHE is a household error, without intent to cause an overissuance, which results in a Food Stamp over-issuance. Causes of IHE claims are: (3-15-02)

- a.** Failure to give information. A household, without intent to cause an over-issuance, fails to give correct or complete information. (3-15-02)
- b.** Failure to report change that was required to be reported. A household, without intent to cause an over-issuance, fails to report changes or to report at all. (4-11-06)
- c.** Failure to comply. A household, without intent to cause an over-issuance, fails to comply due to language barrier, educational level, or not understanding written or verbal instructions. (3-15-02)
- d.** Pending hearing. A household gets continued Food Stamps pending a fair hearing decision. The hearing decision, when made, is against the household. (3-15-02)
- e.** Pending IPV. An IHE claim occurs between the time of an IPV referral, and the IPV decision. (3-15-02)

**03. Agency Error Claim (AE).** An agency error claim results from an overissuance caused by a Department action, or a failure to act. (3-15-02)

**676. PERSONS LIABLE FOR FOOD STAMP CLAIMS.**

The persons listed in Subsections 676.01 through 676.03 are responsible for paying a claim. (3-15-02)

- 01. Adult Household Members.** Adult members of the household at the time of the overissuance or

trafficking, are liable. They are individually and jointly liable, whether residing in the household where the claim arose, or in any other household. (3-15-02)

**02. Sponsor of an Alien.** The sponsor of an alien household member, if the sponsor is at fault for the claim. (3-15-02)

**03. Person Connected to the Household.** A person connected to the household, such as an authorized representative, who actually trafficks, or causes an overissuance or trafficking. (3-15-02)

**677. COMPUTING FOOD STAMP CLAIMS.**

The Department computes Food Stamp claims as described in Subsections 677.01 and 677.02 of these rules. (3-15-02)

**01. Claims Not Related to Trafficking.** The Department computes claims, not related to trafficking, back to a minimum of twelve (12) months before it became aware of the overissuance. The Department does not compute claims, not related to trafficking, back more than six (6) years. For an IPV claim, the Department computes back to the month the first act of IPV occurred. The Department continues to compute back a minimum of twelve (12) months before the first act of IPV. The Department does not compute IPV claims back more than six (6) years before the first act of IPV. The Department follows these steps to calculate the amount of the claim. (3-15-02)

**a.** Compute the correct Food Stamp issuance for each month the household received an overissuance. (3-15-02)

**b.** Do not apply the earned income deduction to any earned income the household failed to report on time, if income reporting is the basis for the claim. Apply the earned income deduction to AE claims. (3-15-02)

**c.** Subtract the correct amount of Food Stamps from the benefits actually received. The difference is the amount of the overissuance. Dismiss the claim referral if the answer is zero (0) or negative. (3-15-02)

**d.** Subtract any benefits expunged from the household's EBT Food Stamp account from the overissuance. The difference is the amount of the claim. (3-15-02)

**02. Trafficking-Related Claims.** Claims arising from trafficking-related offenses are the value of the trafficked Food Stamps as determined by: (3-15-02)

**a.** The individual's admission. (3-15-02)

**b.** Adjudication. (3-15-02)

**c.** The documentation forming the basis for the trafficking determination. (3-15-02)

**678. ESTABLISHING A CLAIM.**

The Department will establish claims, or dismiss all claim referrals, before the last day of the quarter after the quarter when the Department discovers the overissuance or trafficking. The Department establishes claims on the households listed in Subsections 678.01 through 678.04 of these rules. (3-15-02)

**01. Currently Participating Households.** Households currently participating in the Food Stamp program, regardless of the claim amount. (3-15-02)

**02. Households With Established Claims.** Households with claims already established. (3-15-02)

**03. Overissuance Discovered by Quality Control.** Households with overissuances discovered by a quality control review, regardless of the claim amount. (3-15-02)

**04. Households Not Currently Participating.** Households not currently participating in the Food Stamp program, if the claim is more than one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125). (3-15-02)

**679. -- 691. (RESERVED).**

**692. DETERMINING DELINQUENT CLAIMS.**

The Department determines if a claim is delinquent by using Subsections 692.01 through 692.05 of these rules. (3-15-02)

**01. Claim Not Paid by Due Date.** The claim is delinquent if not paid by the due date, and there is not a satisfactory payment arrangement. The claim remains delinquent until paid in full, a satisfactory repayment agreement is negotiated, or allotment reduction is invoked. (3-15-02)

**02. Payment Arrangement Not Followed.** The claim is delinquent if a payment arrangement is established, but scheduled payment is not made by the due date. The claim remains delinquent until paid in full, allotment reduction is invoked, or the Department agrees to resume or re-negotiate the repayment schedule. (3-15-02)

**03. Previous Claim.** A claim is not delinquent if another claim for the same household is being paid through an installment agreement or allotment reduction. The Department begins collection on the new claim after the first claim is settled. (3-15-02)

**04. Collection Coordinated Through Court.** A claim is not delinquent if the Department is unable to determine delinquency status because collection is coordinated through the court system. (3-15-02)

**05. Claim Awaiting Hearing Decision.** A claim awaiting a hearing decision is not delinquent. If later the hearing officer affirms a claim does exist against the household, the Department notifies the household. (3-15-02)

**693. (RESERVED).**

**694. COLLECTING CLAIMS.**

The Department collects payment for claims using the methods listed in Subsections 695.01 through 695.06 of these rules. (3-15-02)

**01. Allotment Reduction.** The Department reduces the Food Stamp allotment to collect the claim. (3-15-02)

**a.** For an IPV claim, the allotment reduction limit is the greater of twenty dollars (\$20) per month or twenty percent (20%) of the household's monthly allotment. (3-15-02)

**b.** For an IHE or AE claim, the allotment reduction limit is the greater of ten dollars (\$10) per month or ten percent (10%) of the household's monthly allotment. The household can agree to a higher amount. (3-15-02)

**c.** The Department does not reduce the initial month's Food Stamps, unless the household agrees to this reduction. (3-15-02)

**02. Repayment from EBT Account.** The household pays the claim from its Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) account. (3-15-02)

**03. Cash, Check, or Money Order.** Payment by cash, check, or money order. (3-15-02)

**04. Paper Food Coupons.** Payment by paper Food Coupons. (3-15-02)

**05. Household Performing Public Service.** Payment by public service as ordered by a court, specifically as payment of a claim. (3-15-02)

**06. Collection by Treasury Offset Program (TOP).** The Department submits claims delinquent for one hundred and eighty (180) days, or more, for collection through TOP. (3-15-02)

**695. TOP NOTICES.**

Sixty (60) days before referring claims for collection under TOP, the Department will provide the household with a notice of intent to collect via Treasury offset. The notice must inform the household of the right to request a Department review of the intended collection action. The Department must receive the request for review within sixty (60) days of the notice of intent to collect. The notice of review determination must inform the household of the right to request that FNS review the Department's decision. The notice must include instructions for requesting a review by FNS and the address of the FNS regional office. (3-15-02)

**696. EFFECTS OF TOP ON THE FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLD.**

When a claim is referred to TOP, any eligible Federal payment owed to the household may be intercepted, and applied to the claim to reduce the debt. The household may be required to pay collection or processing fees charged by the Federal government to intercept the payment. (3-15-02)

**697. REMOVING A CLAIM FROM TOP.**

The Department removes a claim from TOP under the conditions listed in Subsections 697.01 through 697.05 of these rules. (3-15-02)

**01. Instructed by FNS or Treasury.** FNS or Treasury instructs the Department to remove the debt from TOP. (3-15-02)

**02. Household Undergoing Allotment Reduction.** The person is a member of a Food Stamp household undergoing allotment reduction. (3-15-02)

**03. Claim Is Paid in Full.** The claim is paid in full. (3-15-02)

**04. Claim Is Satisfied.** The claim is satisfied through a hearing, termination, compromise, or other means. (3-15-02)

**05. Payments Resumed.** The household makes arrangements to resume payments. (3-15-02)

**698. INTENTIONAL PROGRAM VIOLATION (IPV).**

An IPV includes the actions listed in Subsections 698.01 through 698.03 of these rules. The client must intentionally, knowingly, and willfully commit a program violation. (3-15-02)

**01. False Statement.** A person makes a false statement to the Department, either orally or in writing, to get Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**02. Misleading Statement.** A person makes a misleading statement to the Department, either orally or in writing, to get Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**03. Misrepresenting.** A person misrepresents facts to the Department, either orally or in writing, to get Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**04. Concealing.** A person conceals or withholds facts to get Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**05. Violation of Regulations.** A person commits any act violating the Food Stamp Act or Federal regulations. A person commits any act violating State Food Stamp regulations. The violation may relate to Food Stamps or Authorization to Participate (ATP) use, presentation, transfer, acquisition, receipt, or possession of Food Stamps. (3-15-02)

**06. Trafficking in Food Stamps.** Trafficking in Food Stamps means the buying or selling of coupons, ATP cards or other benefit instruments for cash, or consideration other than eligible food. Trafficking includes the exchange of firearms, ammunition, explosives, or controlled substances, as defined in Section 802 of Title 21, US Code, for coupons or other benefit instruments. (3-15-02)

**699. ESTABLISHING AN INTENTIONAL PROGRAM VIOLATION (IPV).**

The Department establishes an IPV by the actions listed in Subsections 699.01 through 699.04 of these rules.

(3-15-02)

- 01. Waiver.** The client signs a waiver to a disqualification hearing. (6-1-94)
- 02. Disqualification Consent.** The client signs a disqualification consent form to prevent court action by the Department. (6-1-94)
- 03. Hearing.** An administrative disqualification hearing determines an IPV. (6-1-94)
- 04. Judgement.** A court judgement determines an IPV. (6-1-94)

**700. ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ESTABLISHING IPV.**

The Department must investigate and refer cases for an IPV determination. If there is enough recorded evidence to establish an IPV, the Department must take the actions listed below: (6-1-94)

- 01. Act to Collect.** The Department must act to collect overissuances. The Department must set up IHE overissuance claims, when a suspected IPV claim is not pursued under administrative or prosecution procedures. (6-1-94)
- 02. Obtain Administrative Disqualification.** The Department pursues administrative disqualification when:
  - a.** The case facts do not warrant civil or criminal prosecution. (6-1-94)
  - b.** The case referred for prosecution was declined. (6-1-94)
  - c.** The case was referred for prosecution and no action was taken in a reasonable time. (6-1-94)
  - d.** The case was referred for prosecution, but the case was withdrawn by the Department. (6-1-94)
- 03. Do Not Obtain Administrative Disqualification.** The Department must not pursue an administrative disqualification in cases:
  - a.** Being referred for prosecution. (6-1-94)
  - b.** After any prosecutor action against the accused if the case issues are the same or related circumstances. (6-1-94)

**701. PENALTIES FOR AN IPV.**

IPV persons are ineligible for Food Stamps for twelve (12) months for the first violation. IPV persons are ineligible for Food Stamps for twenty-four (24) months for the second violation. IPV persons are ineligible for Food Stamps permanently for the third violation. The Department must impose penalties if the court does not impose a disqualification period. The imposed penalties must not be contrary to the court order. The Department will disqualify only the person or persons who committed the IPV. The Department will notify the person in writing of the disqualification penalty. The penalty continues without interruption until completed, regardless of the eligibility of the disqualified person. An IPV penalty can be imposed, even if no overissuance claim exists. (3-15-02)

- 01. Administrative Disqualification Hearings.** The disqualification shall begin no later than the first day of the second month following the date the person gets written notice of the disqualification. (3-15-02)
- 02. Waivers.** The disqualification shall begin the first day of the month, following the date the person gets the written notice of disqualification. (3-15-02)
- 03. Court Decisions.** The disqualification shall begin on the date imposed by the court (to start the beginning of the following month) or, if no date is specified, within forty-five (45) days of the date the disqualification was ordered, beginning the first day of the month. (3-15-02)

**702. PENALTIES FOR IPV TRAFFICKING.**

IPV persons are ineligible for Food Stamps for two (2) years for the first finding by a court the recipient purchased illegal drugs with Food Stamps. IPV persons are permanently ineligible for Food Stamps for a second finding by the court the recipient purchased illegal drugs with Food Stamps. IPV persons are permanently ineligible for Food Stamps for a first finding by a court the recipient purchased firearms, ammunition or explosives with Food Stamps. A person convicted of trafficking in Food Stamp benefits of five hundred dollars (\$500) or more is permanently disqualified from the Food Stamp program. (7-1-98)

**703. PENALTIES FOR IPV RECEIPT OF MULTIPLE BENEFITS.**

A person found making a fraudulent statement or representation about identity or residence to get multiple benefits is ineligible for Food Stamps for ten (10) years for the first and second offenses and permanently for the third offense. (7-1-99)

**704. -- 714. (RESERVED).**

**715. WAIVED HEARINGS.**

Persons accused of an IPV may waive their right to an administrative disqualification hearing by completing and signing a Waiver of Disqualification Hearing. The steps needed to waive the hearing are listed below: (7-1-98)

**01. Review of Evidence.** The Department must be sure the evidence warrants scheduling a disqualification hearing before giving household members, suspected of an IPV, the waiver option. Household circumstances must be reviewed by the Examiner assigned the case and a program supervisor or designee. (6-1-94)

**02. Advance Notice.** If the reviewers determine a waiver is proper, each household member suspected of IPV must be mailed or given a Waiver of Disqualification Hearing. The following information must be entered on the waiver form: (7-1-98)

- a.** The accused member's name and address. (6-1-94)
- b.** The case name and number. (6-1-94)
- c.** Select the penalty violation box. (6-1-94)
- d.** The date the waiver must be received to avoid a hearing. The household member has thirty (30) days to return the form. (6-1-94)
- e.** The hearing schedule information. (6-1-94)
- f.** The telephone number, person and Field Office to contact for information. (6-1-94)

**716. DISQUALIFICATION AFTER WAIVED HEARING.**

Persons waiving their right to an IPV administrative disqualification hearing must have penalties imposed. The steps to impose disqualification penalties are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Member Disqualified.** If the household member signs, completes, and returns the waiver form within thirty (30) days, the household member must be disqualified. The Food Stamp disqualification period begins the first month after the month the member gets written notice of disqualification. (6-1-94)

**02. Disqualification Notice.** To start the disqualification, the Department must send a completed Notice of Disqualification (HW 0541) to the disqualified member and remaining household members. The Department must send a completed Demand Letter for Overissuance and Repayment Agreement (HW 0544) to the disqualified member. (6-1-94)

**03. Penalty Continued.** Once a disqualification penalty has been imposed against a household member getting Food Stamps, the disqualification period continues without stopping until completed, regardless of the member's eligibility. (6-1-94)

**717. COURT REFERRALS.**

Procedures for court referrals are listed below:

(6-1-94)

**01. Referred Cases.** The Department must refer persons suspected of getting large amounts of Food Stamps by committing an IPV. The Department must refer persons suspected of committing more than one (1) act of IPV.

(6-1-94)

**02. Referral to Department Fraud Unit.** The Department refers appropriate IPV cases to the Department Fraud Unit. The Fraud Unit investigates the case to determine if it should be prosecuted. If the referral is determined fitting for prosecution, the Department will refer the case to the prosecuting authority.

(6-1-94)

**03. Impose Court Penalties.** The Department must disqualify a person found guilty of IPV by a court for the length of time specified by the court. The disqualified member's household will remain responsible for the overissuance, resulting from the disqualified member's IPV, regardless of the household's eligibility. If the court fails to specify a period, use the IPV penalty periods specified in Section 701 unless they are contrary to the court order.

(7-1-98)

**04. Penalty Start Date.** Once a disqualification penalty has been imposed against a household member, the disqualification period continues without stopping until completed, regardless of the member's eligibility. If disqualification is ordered but a start date is not specified, start the disqualification period:

(6-1-94)

**a.** Within forty-five (45) days of the date the disqualification was ordered.

(7-1-98)

**b.** The date the court found the person guilty of civil or criminal intentional program violation.

(7-1-98)

**c.** Once a disqualification penalty has been imposed against a household member, the disqualification period continues without stopping until completed, regardless of the member's eligibility.

(7-1-98)

**05. Notice of Disqualification.** The disqualification period must begin within forty-five (45) days of the date of the court ordered disqualification. If there is no court ordered disqualification, disqualify the person within forty-five (45) days of the date the court found the person guilty. The Department must:

(6-1-94)

**a.** Send a Notice of Disqualification (HW 0541) to the disqualified member and the remaining household members if the court finds the member committed an IPV.

(6-1-94)

**b.** Give written notice to the household member before the disqualification, if possible.

(6-1-94)

**c.** Tell the member the disqualification period and the date the disqualification will take effect.

(6-1-94)

**06. Notice to Other Household Members.** The Department must give written notice to the remaining household members. The notice must state the amount of Food Stamps they will get during the period of disqualification or the household must reapply because the certification expired.

(6-1-94)

**07. Demand for Repayment.** The Department must send the household a written Demand Letter for Overissuance and Repayment Agreement (HW 0544).

(6-1-94)

**718. DEFERRED ADJUDICATION.**

Deferred Adjudication is an out-of-court settlement between the accused IPV member and the prosecutor. Terms of the settlement are listed below:

(6-1-94)

**01. Deferred Judgement Conditions.** Guilt is not decided by the court because the accused person has met the terms of a court order or an agreement with the prosecutor.

(6-1-94)

**02. Agreement with Prosecutor.** If the Department has an agreement with the prosecutor, the prosecutor may defer adjudication. The prosecutor must agree to give advance written notice to the member stating



the consequences of consenting to disqualification. (6-1-94)

**03. Notice to Food Stamp Member.** If the prosecutor decides deferred adjudication is fitting, the household member suspected of IPV must be mailed or presented with a Deferred Adjudication Disqualification Consent Agreement (HW 0546). The prosecutor must enter the following information on the form: (6-1-94)

- a.** The accused member's name and address. (6-1-94)
- b.** The case name and number. (6-1-94)
- c.** The date the agreement must be received by the prosecutor to avoid court action. (6-1-94)
- d.** Check the penalty violation box. (6-1-94)

**04. Impose Penalties.** The Department must disqualify a person found guilty of IPV by an out-of-court settlement. The disqualified member's household will remain responsible for the overissuance resulting from the disqualified member's IPV, regardless of the household's eligibility. If the prosecutor fails to specify a period, use the IPV penalty periods as specified in Section 701 unless they are contrary to the court order. The disqualified member's household will remain responsible for the overissuance resulting from the disqualified member's IPV, regardless of the household's eligibility. (7-1-98)

**05. Disqualification Period.** The period of disqualification must begin within forty-five (45) days of the date the member signed the Deferred Adjudication Disqualification Consent Agreement (HW 0546). The period of disqualification must begin as agreed upon with the Prosecutor. Once a disqualification penalty is imposed against a member, the period continues uninterrupted regardless of the household's eligibility. The disqualified member's household continues to be responsible for overissuance repayment resulting from the disqualified member's IPV regardless of the household's eligibility. (7-1-97)

**06. Notice of Disqualification.** The Department must provide a completed Notice of Disqualification (HW 0541) before the disqualification to the disqualified member and remaining household members. The Department must provide a Demand Letter for Overissuance and Repayment Agreement (HW 0544). (6-1-94)

**719. (RESERVED).**

**720. CLAIMS DISCHARGED BY BANKRUPTCY.**

The Department will act for FCS in bankruptcy proceedings against households owing claims. The Department may file proofs of claims, objections to discharge, exceptions, petitions and any other documents, motions, or objectives FCS might have filed. Upon receiving notice a household has filed for bankruptcy, the Department must perform steps listed below: (7-1-98)

**01. Suspend Collection Activity.** The Department must suspend all collection action, including recoupment. (6-1-94)

**02. Consult Court.** The Department must consult with the court if there is doubt about the status of the filing or to clarify the status. The Department must advise the court of the claim and if the claim is for an IPV. IPV claims may not be dischargeable in a bankruptcy proceeding. (6-1-94)

**03. Collect Claim.** The Department must resume or start collection action after the final court action. (6-1-94)

**04. Forward Collections.** The Field Office must forward amounts collected to the Bureau of Financial Services. The Field Office must send a photocopy to the Bureau of Welfare Programs. (6-1-94)

**721. (RESERVED).**

**722. INTERSTATE CLAIMS COLLECTION.**

If a household owes a claim and moves from one State to another, the first State should start or continue collection

action. The first State has the initial opportunity to collect. The receiving State should take collection action if the first State fails to act. The receiving State should contact the first State to be sure the first State does not intend to pursue collection. The State share of claims collected is kept by the State making the collection. (6-1-94)

**723. -- 727. (RESERVED).**

**728. FOOD STAMP REDUCTION, SUSPENSION, OR CANCELLATION.**

Food Stamps for all Food Stamp households must be reduced suspended, or cancelled, if ordered by the USDA Secretary to comply with Section 18 of the Food Stamp Act of 1977. Reduced Food Stamps are computed using the thrifty food plan amounts and are reduced by a percentage defined by FCS. Food Stamp reduction, suspension, and cancellation rules are described below: (7-1-98)

**01. Reducing Food Stamps.** FCS will notify the Department of the effective date of reduction and of the thrifty food plan reduction percentage. The Department must: (7-1-98)

- a.** Act immediately to carry out the reduction. (6-1-94)
- b.** Guarantee one (1) and two (2) person households a minimum benefit of ten dollars (\$10) unless the reduction is ninety percent (90%) or more of total projected monthly benefits. (6-1-94)
- c.** Notify Field Offices of the effective date and reduction percentage. (6-1-94)

**02. Notice to Households.** Reductions, suspensions, or cancellations are mass changes. Individual notice is not required. (6-1-94)

**03. Restoring Lost Benefits.** Households whose Food Stamps are reduced or cancelled under this section are not entitled to restoration of benefits. Reductions or cancellations of Food Stamps may be ordered restored by the USDA Secretary. (6-1-94)

**04. Effects on Certification.** Field Offices must continue to accept and process expedited service applications, regular applications, and recertifications to determine eligibility, and to assign certification periods during a reduction, suspension, or cancellation. (6-1-94)

**05. Food Stamps for Eligible Households.** If a reduction is in effect, compute Food Stamps by reducing the thrifty food plan amount for the eligible household's size by the percentage ordered by FCS. Then deduct thirty percent (30%) of the household's net Food Stamp income from the thrifty food plan amount. (7-1-98)

**06. Suspension or Cancellation.** If a suspension or cancellation is in effect, no Food Stamps are to be issued to the applicant. (6-1-94)

**07. Expedited Services.** If expedited services are allowed in reduction, suspension, or cancellation months: (6-1-94)

- a.** Process applications during reduction months and apply the reductions as instructed. (6-1-94)
- b.** Process applications during suspension months and suspend Food Stamps until the suspension ends. (6-1-94)
- c.** Process applications during cancellation months. The deadline for processing is two (2) days or the end of the application month, whichever is later. Suspend Food Stamps until the cancellation ends. (6-1-94)

**08. Hearings.** Any household whose allotment was reduced, suspended, or cancelled under this section can request a fair hearing. (6-1-94)

**729. -- 734. (RESERVED).**

**735. FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS THAT MOVE.**

When a Food Stamp household moves within Idaho, the sending and receiving field offices must transfer the case record and change the household's address. When all members of a Food Stamp household move outside of Idaho, close the case effective at the end of the month in which the household moves. Notice is not required. (4-11-06)

**736. -- 749. (RESERVED).**

**750. SPECIAL HOUSEHOLDS.**

Some households have special conditions for getting Food Stamps. Sections 751 through 849 are rules for households with special conditions. (6-1-94)

**751. BOARDERS.**

Boarders are persons, or groups of persons, living with others. Boarders pay for meals and lodging. Boarders must pay an amount equal to or greater than the thrifty food plan for meals. Rules for Food Stamp boarders are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Boarder Status.** (6-1-94)

**a.** Boarder status must not be given to parents and children. (6-1-94)

**b.** Boarder status must not be given to spouses living together. (6-1-94)

**c.** Boarders are not eligible for Food Stamps as a separate household. (6-1-94)

**02. Boarder Included With Food Stamp Household.** Boarders may be included in the Food Stamp household providing board. The Food Stamp household must request the boarder be included. The household must be otherwise eligible. (6-1-94)

**03. Foster Children.** Foster children are boarders. Foster care payments and guardianship payments are not income for Food Stamps if the foster child does not get Food Stamps as part of the household. If the household requests the foster child be included in the Food Stamp household, foster care payments and guardianship payments are counted. (4-5-00)

**04. Foster Adults.** Foster adults are boarders. Foster care payments are not income for Food Stamps if the foster adult does not get Food Stamps as part of the household. If the household requests the foster adult be included in the Food Stamp household, the foster care payments are counted. (6-1-94)

**05. Meal Compensation.** Boarder status must be given to persons paying a reasonable monthly amount for meals. (6-1-94)

**a.** Payments for more than two (2) meals a day must equal or exceed the thrifty food plan for the boarder household size. (6-1-94)

**b.** Payments for two (2) meals or less per day must equal or exceed two-thirds (2/3) of the thrifty food plan for the boarder household size. (6-1-94)

**06. Nonboarder Status.** A person paying less than a reasonable amount for meals is a member of the household providing board. (10-1-94)

**07. Income From Boarders.** If the boarder is not a Food Stamp household member: (6-1-94)

**a.** The meals and lodging payment is self-employment income for the Food Stamp household. (6-1-94)

**b.** The boarder's income and resources are not counted for the Food Stamp household. (6-1-94)

**752. STRIKERS.**

Households with strikers are not eligible to get Food Stamps, unless the household was eligible the day before the

strike. (6-1-94)

**01. Persons Counted as Strikers.** A striker is a household member involved in a strike or work stoppage by employees. Strikes include stoppage due to an expired collective bargaining agreement, a slowdown of operations, or an interruption caused by employees. (6-1-94)

**02. Persons Not Counted as Strikers.** Persons locked out of their work place, because the employer closed operations due to a strike, are not strikers. Persons exempt from work registration the day before the strike, for reasons other than employment, are not strikers. Persons unable to work due to other striking employees are not strikers. Persons, not part of the striking unit, who do not cross a picket line for fear of personal injury or death, are not strikers. (6-1-94)

**03. Calculating Striker Food Stamps.** Households with striking members are eligible, if the household was eligible for Food Stamps the day before the strike and is otherwise eligible at application. To determine eligibility and benefits use steps in Subsections 752.03.a. through 752.03.d. (6-1-94)

- a.** Step 1. Consider the day before the strike as the application date. (6-1-94)
- b.** Step 2. Compare the striker's income for the calendar month before the strike to the striker's current income. Add the higher of the two (2) incomes to the current income of nonstriking members. (6-1-94)
- c.** Step 3. Do not increase the Food Stamp issuance if the increase is due to the striking members decrease in income because of the strike. (6-1-94)
- d.** Step 4. Calculate the deductions for the application month, as for any other household. (6-1-94)

**753. SPONSORED LEGAL NON-CITIZENS.**

Sponsored legal non-citizens are lawfully admitted for permanent United States residence, as defined in Sections 101(a)(15) and 101(a)(20) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. A sponsor executes an I-864 affidavit of support on behalf of legal non-citizen, as a condition of the legal non-citizen's entry or admission into the United States as a permanent resident. The income and resources of the sponsor will be deemed until the legal non-citizen becomes a naturalized citizen or until he has worked forty (40) qualifying quarters of coverage under Title II of the Social Security Act, or the sponsor dies. A qualifying quarter includes a quarter worked by the legal non-citizen's parent while the legal non-citizen was under eighteen (18) and a quarter worked by the legal noncitizen's spouse during marriage if the legal non-citizen remains married to the spouse or the spouse is deceased. Any quarter after January 1, 1997 in which a legal non-citizen received any federal means-tested benefit is not counted as a qualifying quarter. (3-20-04)

**754. DEEMING INCOME AND RESOURCES TO SPONSORED LEGAL NON-CITIZEN.**

Income and resources of the sponsor are deemed available to the legal non-citizen. If the sponsor lives with his spouse, the spouse's income and resources are also deemed available to the legal non-citizen. The income and resources are deemed, even if the sponsor and spouse were married after the sponsor signed the sponsorship agreement. The Department counts income and resources deemed to the legal non-citizen toward Food Stamp eligibility and issuance level of the legal non-citizen's household. Subsections 754.01 and 754.02 of these rules list the steps for deeming income and resources from a sponsor to the legal non-citizen. (3-15-02)

- 01. Deeming Income from a Sponsor Who Signed an Affidavit of Support.** (3-15-02)
  - a.** Step 1. Compute the total monthly income of the sponsor and spouse when the legal non-citizen applies or is recertified. If the legal non-citizen has already reported under TAFI sponsored legal non-citizen rules use the TAFI reported gross income information. (7-1-98)
  - b.** Step 2. Subtract the twenty percent (20%) earned income deduction from the earned income of the sponsor and spouse. (3-15-02)
  - c.** Step 3. Compute the sponsor's household size. Count the sponsor, the spouse and persons claimed by them as dependents for Federal income tax. (6-1-94)

**d.** Step 4. Find the Food Stamp gross monthly income limit for the sponsor's household size. The household size includes the sponsor, his spouse, and any dependents claimable by the sponsor for Federal income tax purposes. (3-15-02)

**e.** Step 5. Subtract the Food Stamp gross monthly income limit for the sponsor's household from the remainder in Step 2. (6-1-94)

**f.** Step 6. The income remaining after Step 5 is deemed to the legal non-citizen household. (7-1-98)

**g.** Step 7. The sponsor may actually pay the legal non-citizen more income than deemed in Step 6. Any income the sponsor pays the legal non-citizen, exceeding the income deemed in Step 6, is also counted for Food Stamps. (7-1-98)

**h.** Step 8. If the legal non-citizen can verify his sponsor sponsors other legal non-citizens, divide the deemed income by the number of legal non-citizens applying for or getting Food Stamps. Deem all income and resources to the legal non-citizen until verification is provided. (7-1-98)

**02. Deeming Resources from a Sponsor Who Signed an Affidavit of Support.** (3-15-02)

**a.** Step 1. Compute the resources of the sponsor and his spouse. Use the TAFI reported resource information if the legal non-citizen has already reported under TAFI sponsored legal non-citizen rules. (7-1-98)

**b.** Step 2. Subtract one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) from the total resources of the sponsor and spouse computed in Step 1. (3-15-02)

**c.** Step 3. The resources remaining after Step 2 are deemed to the legal non-citizen household. (7-1-98)

**d.** Step 4. If the legal non-citizen can verify his sponsor sponsors other legal non-citizens, divide the deemed resources by the number of legal non-citizens applying for or getting Food Stamps. Deem all income and resources to the legal non-citizen until verification is provided. (7-1-98)

**755. DEEMING INCOME AND RESOURCES FROM A LEGAL NON-CITIZEN'S NEW SPONSOR.**

If the legal non-citizen reports a change in sponsors, the Department computes the deemed income and resources again, using information from the new sponsor. The Department deems the new sponsor's income and resources for the remainder of the period specified in Section 753. (3-15-02)

**756. EXCEPTIONS TO SPONSOR DEEMING.**

Exceptions to sponsor deeming are listed in Subsections 756.01 through 756.03 of this rule. (3-20-04)

**01. Legal Non-Citizen Whose Sponsor Signed an Affidavit of Support.** A legal non-citizen whose sponsor signed an affidavit of support is exempt from deeming if he meets at least one (1) of the following conditions: (3-20-04)

**a.** The legal non-citizen is a member of the sponsor's Food Stamp household; or (3-20-04)

**b.** The legal non-citizen is sponsored by an organization or group; or (3-20-04)

**c.** The legal non-citizen has become a U.S. citizen or naturalized citizen; or (3-20-04)

**d.** The legal non-citizen's sponsor did not sign affidavit of support Form I-864; or (3-20-04)

**e.** The legal non-citizen has worked or can get credit for forty (40) quarters of work, including quarters earned by a parent or spouse; or (3-20-04)

**f.** The legal non-citizen's sponsor is deceased; or (3-20-04)

**g.** The legal non-citizen is not required to have a sponsor under the Immigration and Nationality Act. This includes a refugee, asylee, deportee, parolee or Cuban or Haitian entrant; or (3-20-04)

**h.** The legal non-citizen is a child under the age of eighteen (18). (3-20-04)

**02. Battered Legal Non-Citizen Whose Sponsor Signed an Affidavit of Support.** For sponsor deeming, a battered legal non-citizen includes the non-citizen and the child of the non-citizen. The non-citizen or child must be battered in the U.S. by a spouse, parent, or member of the family in the same household. The non-citizen must not participate in, or acquiesce to, the battering of the child. (3-15-02)

**a.** A battered legal non-citizen whose sponsor signed an affidavit of support is exempt from the sponsor deeming requirement for one (1) year, if the need for Food Stamps is connected to the battery and the legal non-citizen no longer lives with the batterer. (3-15-02)

**b.** The exemption from the sponsor deeming requirement can exceed more than one (1) year if the legal non-citizen demonstrates the battery has been recognized in an order of a judge or by the INS and the need for Food Stamps is connected to the battery. (7-1-99)

**03. Indigent Legal Non-Citizen Whose Sponsor Signed an Affidavit of Support.** A non-citizen is indigent if the household income does not exceed one-hundred thirty percent (130%) of the poverty income guideline (gross income limit) for the household size. (3-20-04)

**a.** For an indigent non-citizen, the Department counts the noncitizen's own income and the cash or in-kind income and resources actually provided by the sponsor and spouse who signed an affidavit of support. (3-20-04)

**b.** A legal non-citizen that satisfies the indigent exemption criteria is exempt from deeming for twelve (12) months. The exemption can be renewed for additional twelve-month periods. (3-20-04)

**c.** If a legal non-citizen is granted an indigence exemption, the department must provide written notification to the Statistics Branch of the INS on an annual basis. Required information includes, written notice of the determination, the sponsored legal non-citizen's name, and the sponsor's name. (3-20-04)

**d.** A legal non-citizen can elect to decline the indigent exemption to avoid sponsor liability, and notification to the INS. (3-20-04)

**e.** If the legal non-citizen declines the indigent exemption, the household is subject to sponsored deeming. (3-20-04)

**757. SPONSORED LEGAL NON-CITIZEN'S RESPONSIBILITY.**

The legal non-citizen and legal non-citizen's spouse are responsible for getting the sponsor to cooperate with the Department in determining Food Stamp eligibility. The legal non-citizen and legal non-citizen's spouse are responsible for providing the information and proof to determine the income and resources of the sponsor and sponsor's spouse. The legal non-citizen and legal non-citizen's spouse are responsible for providing information and proof to determine if the sponsor sponsors other legal non-citizens and how many. (7-1-98)

**758. VERIFICATION FROM SPONSORED LEGAL NON-CITIZEN.**

The legal non-citizen and legal non-citizen's spouse must give the Department proof listed below: (7-1-98)

**01. Sponsor's Income and Resources.** Income and resources proof for the sponsor and spouse. (6-1-94)

**02. Number of Legal Non-Citizens Sponsored.** The total number of other legal non-citizens the sponsor sponsors. (7-1-98)

**03. INS Status.** The Immigration and Nationality Act document under which the legal non-citizen was

admitted. (7-1-98)

**04. Entry Date.** The date of the legal non-citizen's entry or status as a lawful permanent resident. (7-1-98)

**05. Birth Information.** The legal non-citizen's date and place of birth, and registration number. (7-1-98)

**06. Sponsor's Dependents.** The number of Federal income tax dependents of the sponsor and spouse. (6-1-94)

**07. Sponsor Data.** The name, address, and telephone number of the sponsor. (6-1-94)

**08. Suspect Data.** Any information determined questionable. (6-1-94)

**759. SPONSORED LEGAL NON-CITIZEN INELIGIBLE UNTIL PROOF PROVIDED.**

If proof is not received, the legal non-citizen and his spouse are ineligible for Food Stamps. Eligibility of remaining household members must be determined. Consider the ineligible legal non-citizen and his spouse as disqualified household members. Do not count the deemed income and resources of the sponsor and sponsor's spouse. If the proof is later provided, act on the information as a reported change in household composition. (7-1-98)

**760. OVERISSUANCE DUE TO INCORRECT SPONSOR DATA.**

The sponsor who signed an I-864 affidavit of support on or after December 19, 1997 and sponsored legal non-citizen are both liable for repayment of overissuances caused by incorrect sponsor data, unless the sponsor had good cause. Good cause exists unless the sponsor gives false statements or willfully withholds data. The sponsor may have a fair hearing to contest the fault and liability. If the sponsor had good cause or was without fault for incorrect data, the legal non-citizen's household is solely liable for the overissuance repayment. If the sponsor did not have good cause, start a claim against the sponsor, the legal non-citizen's household, or both. Claims may be started against both parties at the same time. A claim may be started against the party most likely to repay the claim first. If the first party fails to respond to the demand letter within twenty (20) days, a claim may be started against the other party. The claim must be identified as either an IHE or IPV claim. (3-20-04)

**761. COLLECTING CLAIMS AGAINST SPONSORS WHO SIGNED AN I-864 AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT ON OR AFTER DECEMBER 19, 1997.**

The Department must send a demand letter to the sponsor. The demand letter must include the amount owed, the reason for the claim, and the repayment options. The demand letter must tell the sponsor he will not have to repay, if he can show he did not give false statements or withhold information about his circumstances. Collection action may be stopped if documentation is obtained showing the sponsor cannot be located. Collection action may be stopped if the cost of collection exceeds the amount to be recovered. If the sponsor responds to the demand letter, a lump sum cash payment may be collected if the sponsor can pay the claim at one (1) time. If the sponsor cannot pay by lump sum, a monthly repayment schedule may be negotiated. Sponsor repayments must be recorded in the case file and identified as either an IHE or IPV claim. (3-20-04)

**762. COLLECTING CLAIMS AGAINST SPONSORED LEGAL NON-CITIZENS.**

Claims may be collected against sponsored legal non-citizens with a sponsor who signed an I-864 affidavit of support on or after December 19, 1997. Action may be taken to collect by submitting an IHE or IPV. (3-20-04)

**763. REIMBURSEMENT FOR BENEFITS RECEIVED.**

A sponsor who signed an affidavit on or after December 19, 1997 must reimburse the Department for the amount of Food Stamps received by the sponsored legal non-citizen. At the time of application for a sponsored legal non-citizen, the legal non-citizen's sponsor must be notified that he will be required to reimburse the Department for the entire amount of Food Stamps received by the sponsored legal non-citizen. (7-1-99)

**764. -- 773. (RESERVED).**

**774. EXCLUDED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

Household members excluded from participation in the Food Stamp program are listed in Subsections 774.01 through

774.07. (3-30-01)

**01. Intentional Program Violation (IPV).** Persons may be excluded from Food Stamps for an IPV. (3-30-01)

**02. Work Requirements.** Persons may be excluded from Food Stamps for failure to comply with JSAP requirements, a voluntary quit or reduction of work hours. (3-30-01)

**03. Social Security Number.** Persons may be excluded from Food Stamps for failure or refusal to provide a Social Security Number. (3-30-01)

**04. Citizenship.** Persons may be excluded from Food Stamps for failure to sign a citizenship or legal non-citizen status declaration or because the member is an ineligible legal non-citizen or an ineligible sponsored legal non-citizen. (3-30-01)

**05. ABAWD Requirements.** A person who has received Food Stamps for three (3) months in a three (3) year period in which he did not meet the ABAWD work requirement is excluded from Food Stamps. (3-30-01)

**06. Fugitive Felons and Parole Violators.** Fugitive felons and, probation or parole violators are excluded from Food Stamps. (3-30-01)

**07. Felony Conviction Involving Controlled Substance.** Individuals convicted under federal or state law of any offense, classified as a felony, involving the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled substance are excluded from Food Stamps when they do not comply with the terms of a withheld judgment, probation, or parole. The felony must have occurred after August 22, 1996. (3-30-01)

**775. FOOD STAMPS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH IPV MEMBERS, INELIGIBLE FUGITIVE FELON, PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATOR, WORK REQUIREMENT SANCTIONS, OR A MEMBER CONVICTED OF A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE-RELATED FELONY.**

The Department computes Food Stamp eligibility and benefit level for households containing members disqualified for an IPV, ineligible fugitive felon, probation/parole violator, members ineligible because of work requirement sanctions including JSAP, and Voluntary Quit, or a member ineligible because of a controlled substance-related felony using the steps in Subsections 775.01 through 775.08. The household's Food Stamps must not increase because a household member is disqualified for IPV. (3-15-02)

**01. Step 1.** Count all resources of the ineligible members as resources to the household. (3-15-02)

**02. Step 2.** Do not count the ineligible member as part of the household to compute the resource limit. (3-15-02)

**03. Step 3.** Count all income of the ineligible members as income to the household. (3-15-02)

**04. Step 4.** Do not count the ineligible member when computing household size for the gross and net income limit tests. (3-15-02)

**05. Step 5.** Apply the entire household's allowable earned income, standard, medical, dependent care, child support, and excess shelter deductions apply to the remaining household members. (3-15-02)

**06. Step 6.** Count the ineligible member to compute the medical deduction. (3-15-02)

**07. Step 7.** Count the ineligible member to compute uncapped shelter deduction. (3-15-02)

**08. Step 8.** Do not count the ineligible member to compute household size for Food Stamp issuance. (3-15-02)

**776. (RESERVED).**



**777. MEMBER DISQUALIFIED FOR FAILURE OR REFUSAL TO PROVIDE SSN, CHILD SUPPORT, CITIZENSHIP OR ALIENAGE, AND ABAWDs.**

Food Stamp eligibility and benefit level for households containing members disqualified for failure or refusal to provide an SSN, failure to correct an SSN, failure to cooperate with child support, failure to sign a citizenship or legal non-citizen status declaration, reaching the ABAWD time limit, or being an ineligible non-citizen, must be determined in accordance with 7 CFR 273.11. (4-6-05)

**778. -- 780. (RESERVED).**

**781. PERSON DISQUALIFIED DURING CERTIFICATION PERIOD.**

Benefits are reduced or ended within the certification period when a member has been disqualified for failure to meet the requirements in Subsections 781.01 through 781.07 of these rules. When a person is disqualified during a certification period, determine the eligibility of the other members based on information in the case record. Actions the Department must take to reduce or end benefits are listed below: (4-11-06)

**01. SSN Standards Not Met.** The Department must send a notice of adverse action if the SSN standards are not met, telling the household which member has been disqualified. The notice must tell the reason for the exclusion and the benefit level. The notice must tell the household the actions needed to end the disqualification. (4-11-06)

**02. IPV Disqualification.** The Department must send the household a Notice of Disqualification if it is disqualified for IPV. The notice must indicate the Food Stamp amount. The notice must tell the household if they need to reapply. The Department does not have to provide a notice of adverse action. The household may request a fair hearing. The household may not have a second fair hearing if the household had a consolidated fair hearing on the Food Stamp amount and the disqualification. (4-11-06)

**03. JSAP Requirements Not Met.** The Department must send a notice of adverse action when a non-head of household fails to comply with JSAP. The notice must tell the household a member has been disqualified. The notice must tell the household the disqualification reason and Food Stamp amount. The notice must tell the household actions the household can take to end disqualification. (6-1-94)

**04. Failed to Show Citizenship or Legal Non-Citizen Status.** The Department must send a notice of adverse action to the household for ineligible alien status or failure to attest to citizenship or alien status. The notice must tell the household a member is disqualified. The notice must tell the household the disqualification reason and Food Stamp amount. (7-1-98)

**05. Voluntary Quit or Reduction of Hours Worked.** The Department must send a notice of adverse action when a non-head of household is sanctioned for a voluntary quit or reduction of hours of work. The notice must tell the household a member has been disqualified. The notice must tell the household the disqualification reason and Food Stamp amount. (7-1-98)

**06. ABAWD Work Requirement Not Met.** The Department must send a notice of adverse action to the household when an ABAWD has received three (3) months of Food Stamp benefits in a three (3) year period while not meeting the work requirement. The notice must tell the household the disqualification reason and Food Stamp amount. (7-1-98)

**07. Failure to Cooperate in Establishing Paternity and Obtaining Support.** The Department must send a notice of adverse action to the household when a parent of a minor child or individual exercising parental control over a minor child fails to cooperate in establishing paternity and obtaining support. The notice must tell the household the disqualification reason and Food Stamp amount. (7-1-98)

**782. -- 787. (RESERVED).**

**788. INCOME AND RESOURCES OF NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

Nonhousehold members of a Food Stamp household may include students, roomers, and live-in attendants. These non-household members cannot get Food Stamps and are not counted for Food Stamp issuance or eligibility. Income and resources of nonhousehold members are not considered available to the Food Stamp household. Actions the

Department must take regarding nonhousehold members are listed below: (4-6-05)

**01. Cash Payments.** Cash payments from the nonhousehold member to the household are counted as income. (6-1-94)

**02. Vendor Payments.** Vendor payments from a nonhousehold member are not counted as income. (6-1-94)

**03. Shared Deductible Expenses.** If the household shares deductible expenses with the nonhousehold member, the household is allowed the utility allowance for which it qualifies. (4-6-05)

**04. Shared Income.** When the earned income of the household and the nonhousehold member is combined, household income must be determined. (6-1-94)

**a.** If the household's share can be identified, the household's portion is counted as earned income. (4-6-05)

**b.** If the household's share cannot be identified, the earned income is prorated among all persons with earned income. The prorated share is then counted as earned income for the household. (4-6-05)

**789. -- 790. (RESERVED).**

**791. RESIDENT OF AN INSTITUTION.**

A resident of an institution is not eligible for Food Stamps unless the resident meets one (1) of the requirements listed below. A person is a resident of an institution if the institution provides over fifty percent (50%) of the person's meals as a part of normal services. Residents must be otherwise Food Stamp eligible. (6-1-94)

**01. Resident Under Housing Act.** The resident is in Federally subsidized housing for the elderly, under Section 202 of the Housing Act or 236 of the National Housing Act. (6-1-94)

**02. Narcotic Addict or Alcoholic.** The resident is a narcotic addict or an alcoholic living and taking part in a treatment and rehabilitation program. (6-1-94)

**03. Blind or Disabled.** The person is a disabled or blind resident of a group living arrangement. (6-1-94)

**04. Battered Women and Children.** The resident is a woman or a woman and her children, temporarily living in a shelter for battered women and children. (6-1-94)

**a.** The woman is a separate household from other shelter residents for Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**b.** The woman and her children are a separate household from other shelter residents for Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**05. Homeless Persons.** The resident is a person living in a public or private nonprofit shelter for homeless persons. (6-1-94)

**792. PRERELEASE APPLICANTS FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.**

Residents of public institutions who apply for prerelease program SSI may apply for Food Stamps before their release from public institutions. The application date is the date the person is released from the institution. Eligibility is based on the best estimate of a household's circumstances for the release month and the month after. Eligibility and Food Stamp amount are based on income and resources. Food Stamps for the initial month are prorated from the date the person is released from the institution to the end of the calendar month. (6-1-94)

**793. NARCOTIC ADDICT AND ALCOHOLIC TREATMENT CENTERS.**

Narcotic addicts and their children residing in a treatment center may qualify for Food Stamps. Alcoholics and their children residing in a treatment center may qualify for Food Stamps. Food Stamp rules for residents in a drug

addiction or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation program lasting at least thirty (30) days are listed below: (9-1-94)

**01. Optional Appointment of Authorized Representative.** Unless the household requests it, the center will not be made authorized representative on the household's own EBT card for months of benefits received while not in the center. (4-5-00)

**02. Center Provides Certification List.** Each month, each center must give the Field Office a list of current client residents. The list's accuracy must be certified in writing by the center manager or designee. The Department must conduct random on-site visits to assure list accuracy. If the list is not accurate, or the Department fails to act on the change, the Department may transfer the Food Stamp amount from the center's account to the household's Food Stamp account, for the months the household was not living in the center. (4-5-00)

**03. Resident and Nonresident Clients.** Eligible narcotic addicts or alcoholics must be certified as one (1) person households. Eligible narcotic addicts with children or alcoholics with children residing in a center must be certified as one (1) household. Clients not residing at the treatment center are certified under normal procedures. (9-1-94)

**04. Food Stamp Basis.** Eligibility and Food Stamp amounts must be based on income and resources. (6-1-94)

**05. Work Registration.** Resident clients are exempt from work registration. (6-1-94)

**06. Expedited Processing.** When the application needs expedited processing, Food Stamps must be received by the seventh calendar day after the application date. (7-1-98)

**07. Normal Processing.** If processing under normal procedures, the Department must verify circumstances before determining eligibility. Changes and recertifications are processed using the standards for all other households. Resident clients have the same rights to adverse action notices, fair hearings and lost Food Stamps as all other households. (6-1-94)

**08. Center Misusing Food Stamps.** The Department must promptly notify FCS if it believes a center is misusing coupons. The Department must not take action before FCS takes action against the center. (7-1-98)

**794. TREATMENT CENTER RESPONSIBILITIES.**  
Treatment Center responsibilities are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Appoint Authorized Representative.** The publicly operated community mental health or private nonprofit organization running the center must designate an authorized representative. (6-1-94)

**a.** The authorized representative must be an employee, over age eighteen (18). (6-1-94)

**b.** The authorized representative applies for, obtains and uses the Food Stamps on behalf of a resident. (6-1-94)

**c.** The Food Stamps can be used to purchase meals served at the center. (6-1-94)

**d.** The authorized representative must be knowledgeable about the financial circumstances of the client. (6-1-94)

**e.** The authorized representative's designation must not interfere with the treatment and rehabilitation program of the client. (6-1-94)

**02. Notify Department of Changes.** The center must notify the Department of changes in household circumstances affecting eligibility or Food Stamp amount, including when a resident leaves the center. (6-1-94)

**03. Return Food Stamps.** (6-1-94)

**a.** The center must return all issue documents and Food Stamps, not given to a departing resident, to the Department. (6-1-94)

**b.** Food Stamps must be returned to the Department if the client left before the sixteenth of the month and the center was unable to give him the Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**c.** Food Stamps must be returned to the Department if they were left over for a resident who left on or after the sixteenth of the month. (6-1-94)

**04. Fraud or Misrepresentation.** The center is responsible for misrepresentation or fraud in certification of resident clients. The center is liable for residents' overissuances, losses, or misuse of Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**05. Give Food Stamps to Departing Client.** (6-1-94)

**a.** The center must give the departing client the ID card and any unredeemed Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**b.** The center must give the client a full month's Food Stamps if they have been issued, but none have been spent on behalf of the client. (6-1-94)

**c.** The center must give the departing client one-half (1/2) of the monthly Food Stamps if the client leaves before the sixteenth of the month and a portion of the Food Stamps have been spent on behalf of the client. (6-1-94)

**d.** If the client leaves the center on or after the sixteenth, and Food Stamps were issued and used, the center is not required to give Food Stamps to the client. (6-1-94)

**06. End Representation.** The center must not be an authorized representative for clients who leave the center. (6-1-94)

**07. Food Stamp Misuse.** The center must be disqualified if it is administratively or judicially found the center misappropriated or used coupons for purchases not contributing to a certified client's meals. (6-1-94)

**08. FCS Disqualifies Center.** If FCS disqualifies a center as a retailer, the Department must close residents' cases. Individual notice of adverse action is not required. (7-1-98)

**795. RESIDENTS OF GROUP LIVING ARRANGEMENTS.**

Disabled or blind residents of public or private non-profit group living arrangements, serving no more than sixteen (16) residents may get Food Stamps. Residents get Food Stamps under the same standards as other households. Group living arrangements rules are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. FCS Authorized Retailer or Department Certified.** The center must be an FCS authorized retailer or be certified by the Department as a non-profit group living center. Center status must comply with Section 1616(e) of the Social Security Act or comparable standards of the Secretary of USDA. (7-1-98)

**02. List of Residents.** Each center must give the Field Office a list of current Food Stamp residents. The list must include a statement, signed by a center official, attesting the validity of the list. The Department must require the list on a periodic basis. The Department must conduct random on-site visits to assure the accuracy of the list. (6-1-94)

**03. Application Option.** Residents may apply on their own. Residents may apply as a group. Residents may apply through an authorized representative employed and designated by the center. Residents may apply through an authorized representative of the resident's choice. (6-1-94)

**04. Residents Apply on Their Own Behalf.** A person or a group of residents making up a household can apply on their own behalf. The center must determine the resident is physically and mentally capable of handling his own affairs. If the resident is eligible the center does not act as the authorized representative. The resident or

group is responsible for reporting any changes affecting eligibility or benefit level. The resident is responsible for overissuances. (6-1-94)

**05. Certification.** Residents of a center applying through the center's authorized representative must be certified as a one (1) person household. Residents of a center applying on their own behalf must be certified according to household size. (6-1-94)

**06. Benefit Level.** Eligibility and benefit levels are based on the income and resources of the household. (6-1-94)

**07. Exempt From Work Registration.** Residents are exempt from work registration. (6-1-94)

**08. Notices.** Residents are entitled to notices of adverse action. If a group living arrangement center loses its authorization or certification notice is not required. (6-1-94)

**09. Using Food Stamps.** The Food Stamps may be used by the resident, a group of residents, or by the center to purchase food for the resident. The center may accept coupons as payment for meals. If residents purchase or prepare food for home consumption, the center must insure each resident's coupons are used for meals intended for that resident. (6-1-94)

**10. Penalties and Disqualifications.** The center can be penalized or disqualified if Food Stamps are misappropriated or used for purchases not contributing to the household. The misuse may be determined administratively or judicially. The Department must promptly notify FCS if it believes a center is misusing Food Stamps. The Department must not take action before FCS makes a determination. If FCS disqualifies a center as a retailer, the Department must suspend the center's authorized representative status for the same period. If the center loses FCS authorization to accept and redeem Food Stamps or is no longer authorized by the Department, its residents are no longer eligible for Food Stamps. The residents are not entitled to notice of adverse action. (7-1-98)

**11. Authorized Representative Liability.** Authorized representatives assigned by a group living arrangement shall be liable for an over issuance, if they give false information. (3-15-02)

**796. SHELTERS FOR BATTERED WOMEN AND CHILDREN.**

The Department must determine if the shelter for battered women and children is a public or private non-profit residential facility. The Department must determine if the shelter serves only battered women and their children. If the facility serves other persons, the Department must determine if a portion of the facility is set aside to serve only battered women and children. Shelters having FCS authorization to redeem Food Stamps on a wholesale basis meet the shelter definition. Battered women and children shelter rules are listed below: (7-1-98)

**01. Food Stamp Eligibility.** Women and children who recently left a household containing a person who abused them may get Food Stamps, even if the household they left was getting Food Stamps. Shelter residents may apply for and get separate Food Stamps only once in a month. The original Food Stamp certification must have included the person who subjected them to abuse. The resident household must meet eligibility criteria for income, resources, and expenses. (6-1-94)

**02. Income, Resources, and Expenses.** Income, resources, and expenses of the household are counted. Income, resources, and expenses of their former household, containing the person who subjected them to abuse, are not counted. Jointly held resources are inaccessible if the resources are jointly owned by the shelter resident and members of the abusive household. Jointly held resources are inaccessible if the shelter residents' access to the resource is dependent on the agreement of the joint owner still living in the former household. Room payments to the shelter are shelter expenses. (6-1-94)

**03. Expedited Services.** If shelter residents are eligible for expedited services, Food Stamps must be received within seven (7) days. (3-15-02)

**04. Food Stamps for Former Household.** The Department must take prompt action to correct the former household's eligibility and allotment. The Department must issue a ten (10) day advance notice of adverse action. (6-1-94)

**05. Using Food Stamps to Get Prepared Meals.** Residents of shelters for battered women and children may use Food Stamps to purchase meals prepared for them at the shelter. (6-1-94)

**797. -- 809. (RESERVED).**

**810. HOMELESS FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS.**

Homeless Food Stamp households may use Food Stamps to buy meals prepared and served by homeless meal providers. The providers must be FCS authorized to accept Food Stamps. (7-1-98)

**811. -- 815. (RESERVED).**

**816. PURCHASE OF PREPARED MEALS.**

Persons listed below may purchase prepared meals with their Food Stamps. (6-1-94)

**01. Older Persons Eating at Communal Dining Facility.** Persons sixty (60) or older and their spouses, or persons who receive SSI and their spouses, can use Food Stamps to buy meals made for them at FCS authorized communal dining facilities. (7-1-98)

**02. Persons Unable to Prepare Meals Getting Meal Delivery Service.** A person sixty (60) years of age or over, and a spouse, can elect to use Food Stamps to purchase meals from a nonprofit meal delivery service. A housebound, physically handicapped or otherwise disabled person, unable to adequately prepare all meals, and a spouse, can elect to use Food Stamps to purchase meals from a nonprofit meal delivery service. The meal service must be FCS authorized to accept Food Stamps. (7-1-98)

**03. Resident Addicts or Alcoholics.** A narcotics addict or alcoholic residing in a drug addiction or alcoholic center can use Food Stamps at the center. The person must be enrolled in a treatment and rehabilitation program operated by a nonprofit organization or institution. The center must be authorized by FCS to accept Food Stamps. (7-1-98)

**04. Battered Women and Children.** A resident of a shelter for battered women and children can use Food Stamps to purchase meals prepared by the shelter. The shelter must be FCS authorized to accept Food Stamps. (7-1-98)

**05. Homeless.** A homeless Food Stamp client can use Food Stamps to buy meals prepared by a homeless meal provider. The meal provider must be FCS authorized to accept Food Stamps. (7-1-98)

**817. RETAIL STORE OWNERS AND MANAGERS.**

Owners and managers of stores, authorized by FCS to accept Food Stamps of cooperative buying clubs, may get Food Stamps if they are members of eligible households. Cooperative buying clubs are organizations of persons pooling their buying power to get food at lower prices. (7-1-98)

**818. -- 849. (RESERVED).**

**850. FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLD RIGHTS.**

The Food Stamp household has rights protected by Federal and State laws and Department rules. The Department must inform clients of their rights during the application process and eligibility reviews. Food Stamp rights are listed below: (4-11-06)

**01. Application.** The right to get an application on the date requested. (6-1-94)

**02. Application Registered.** The right to have the signed application accepted right away. (6-1-94)

**03. Representative.** The right to have an authorized representative if the applicant cannot get to the Food Stamp office. The authorized representative must have knowledge of the applicant's situation. (6-1-94)

**04. Home Visit or Telephone Interview.** The right to have a home visit or telephone interview. The

applicant must be: (6-1-94)

- a.** Age sixty (60) or older; or (6-1-94)
- b.** Disabled and unable to come to the Food Stamp office. (6-1-94)
- c.** The Department may also allow a home visit or telephone interview because of transportation difficulties or other hardships. (6-1-94)

**05. Thirty Day Processing.** The right to have the application processed and Food Stamps issued within thirty (30) days. (6-1-94)

**06. Expedited Service.** The right to get Food Stamps within seven (7) days if eligible for expedited service. (3-15-02)

**07. Fair and Equal Treatment.** The right to fair and equal treatment, regardless of age, gender, race, color, handicap, religious creed, national origin, political belief. (4-5-00)

**08. Case Record and Food Stamp Rules Available.** The right to look at the client's case file. The right to look at a copy of the Food Stamp program rules. (6-1-94)

**09. Notification.** The right to be told in writing of: (6-1-94)

- a.** The reasons for the Department's action if the application is rejected. (6-1-94)
- b.** The reasons for the Department's action if Food Stamps are reduced or stopped. (6-1-94)

**10. Fair Hearing.** The right to request a fair hearing about the Department's decision. The right to request a fair hearing if the household feels discrimination has taken place in any way. Food Stamp fair hearings must be requested within ninety (90) days from the day notice is mailed. In certain situations, Food Stamps may continue if a fair hearing is requested. (6-1-94)

**851. ACKNOWLEDGING RIGHTS.**

Each Food Stamp household must acknowledge it understands the rights and reporting requirements for Food Stamps. Acknowledgement occurs when the client signs the Application for Assistance (AFA) or the Rights and Responsibilities (HW 0918) form. (6-1-94)

**852. FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES.**

The Food Stamp household must provide correct and complete information so the Department can make accurate eligibility and benefit decisions. The responsibilities of the Food Stamp household are listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Provide Information.** The Food Stamp household must provide information to determine Food stamp eligibility. This includes, but is not limited to, all information about household income, work and housing cost. This includes information about people moving in or out of the household and any other changes in circumstances. (6-1-94)

**02. Change Reporting.** The Food Stamp household must report changes of income, expenses, resources or household composition to the Department. (6-1-94)

**03. Change of Address.** The Food Stamp household must report any move or change of address. (6-1-94)

**04. Quality Control.** The Food Stamp household must cooperate with Quality Control if the case is selected for review. (6-1-94)

**853. DEPARTMENT INFORMING RESPONSIBILITIES.**

The Department must inform the Food Stamp household of what is expected of the household in the eligibility

determination process. The Department must advise the household of the information listed below: (6-1-94)

**01. Households Rights and Responsibilities.** The Department must inform the household of the household's rights and responsibilities. (6-1-94)

**02. Eligibility Factors.** The Department must inform the household of the eligibility factors that must be met. (6-1-94)

**03. Eligibility Factor Proof.** The Department must inform the household all eligibility factors must be proven. (6-1-94)

**04. Consequences of Failure to Cooperate.** The Department must inform the household of the consequences for failure to provide proof of eligibility factors. (6-1-94)

**05. Methods for Getting Proof.** The Department must inform the household of the alternate methods to prove eligibility when the household is unable to provide proof. (6-1-94)

**06. Department Methods for Getting Proof.** The Department must inform the household of the methods it uses to prove eligibility when the household is unable to provide proof. (6-1-94)

**07. Aid Available.** The Department must inform the household about financial, medical and social services available. (6-1-94)

**08. Social Security Number Use.** The Department must inform the household Social Security Numbers will be used to get wage, income and employment information. Information is obtained from the Department of Employment (DOE), the Social Security Administration (SSA) and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). (6-1-94)

**09. Fraud Penalties.** The Department must give the household written notice of penalties if the household commits an IPV or fraud. (6-1-94)

**10. Cooperation with Quality Control.** The Department must inform the household it must cooperate with Quality Control. (6-1-94)

**854. DEPARTMENT WILL DOCUMENT ELIGIBILITY DECISIONS.**

The Department will document eligibility, ineligibility and Food Stamp issuance in the case record. The Department must record enough detail to support the Food Stamp determination. (6-1-94)

**855. -- 860. (RESERVED).**

**861. NO DISCRIMINATION IN FOOD STAMP PROGRAM.**

The Department must not allow human rights discrimination in the Food Stamp Program. The Department will administer the Food Stamp program so no applicant or recipient in Idaho is discriminated for or against due to race, color, gender or age. The Department will administer the Food Stamp program so no applicant or recipient in Idaho is discriminated for or against, due to political or religious belief or affiliation, national origin, handicap or disability. (4-5-00)

**862. PUBLIC NOTICE FOR NO DISCRIMINATION.**

The Department must inform the public the Food Stamp Program is conducted without discrimination. The Department must display the U.S.D.A. poster "... And Justice for All" in all Field Offices. The application form must inform the public the Food Stamp Program is conducted without discrimination. Department Food Stamp publications must inform the public the Food Stamp Program is conducted without discrimination. (6-1-94)

**863. DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT INFORMATION.**

Field Offices must maintain copies of notices informing the public the Food Stamp Program is conducted without discrimination. These files must be available for inspection during reviews and audits. Field Offices must maintain a supply of the Department's written complaint procedure. Complaint procedures must be available to the public upon



request.

(6-1-94)

**864. DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT PROCEDURE.**

Any person can file a discrimination complaint. The person may use the Department's complaint procedure. The person may file a complaint directly to FCS, to the Department or both. The Field Office must explain both procedures orally or in writing. The Field Office must explain the one hundred eighty (180) day filing time limit, extensions and where to submit complaints. The Department must submit a written report describing the discrimination complaint and the action taken. This report is submitted to the Department's Civil Rights Coordinator. The Department must keep all complaints and complaint records for three (3) years. (7-1-98)

**865. DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION.**

Disclosure of information must comply with IDAPA 16, Title 05, Chapter 01, "Use and Disclosure of Department Records," of the Department of Health and Welfare. The use of client information is limited to the administration or enforcement of Department programs. Department programs include the Food Stamp Act, Federal regulations, Federal or Federally-aided means-tested assistance programs and general assistance programs with a means test and formal application procedures. With supervisory approval, upon request, make available to any Federal, State or local law enforcement officer the address, SSN, and (if available) photograph of a Food Stamp recipient. The officer must furnish the recipient's name and notify the Department the person is fleeing to avoid prosecution, custody or confinement for a felony; violating a condition of parole or probation; or has information necessary for the officer to conduct an official duty related to a felony/parole violation. (7-1-98)

**866. AVAILABILITY OF PUBLIC INFORMATION.**

Rules, plans of operation, procedures, manuals and instructions used to certify households must be available to the public. These materials must be available for public examination during regular office hours and workdays. Copies of audits or investigations, conducted by USDA, are for official use only and are not for public examination. (6-1-94)

**867. FOOD STAMP INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS.**

Federal regulations and procedures in FCS notices and policy memos must be available for examination by the public. State plans of operation must be available for examination by the public. Examination may take place during office hours at Department headquarters. Handbooks must be available for examination upon request at each Field Office. The Department must provide information about Food Stamps through mass media, posters, fliers, pamphlets and face-to-face contacts. Minimum requirements are listed below: (7-1-98)

**01. Rights and Responsibilities.** Households must be informed of Food Stamp program rights and responsibilities. (6-1-94)

**02. Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program.** Households should be encouraged to take part in the Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program (EFNEP). When practical, EFNEP personnel must be allowed into Field Offices to distribute information and speak with Food Stamp recipients. (6-1-94)

**03. Bilingual Information.** All program information must be available in Spanish. Spanish information must say the program is available without regard to race, color, sex, age, handicap, religious creed, national origin or political belief. (6-1-94)

**868. -- 870. (RESERVED).**

**871. FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM.**

Households eligible for the Food Stamp program or the Food Distribution program, in areas where both programs are available, may choose either program. Households must not take part in both programs at the same time. Households may choose one (1) program, then choose the other program at the end of the certification period. (6-1-94)

**872. PROGRAM TRANSFER DURING CERTIFICATION PERIOD.**

Households changing from one (1) program to the other program within a certification period can do so only by ending participation. The household must tell the proper agency of its intent to switch programs. Households certified in either program on the first day of the month can only get that program's benefits during that month. A household, wanting to switch from one (1) program to the other program, must have its eligibility stopped for the currently certified program. Eligibility must end as of the last day of the month it chooses to change programs. The household

must file an application for the program in which it wishes to take part. (6-1-94)

**873. -- 875. (RESERVED).**

**876. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS.**

The Department must provide the qualified employees needed to assure prompt action on applications and issuance of benefits. Department employees certifying households for Food Stamps must be hired under Idaho Personnel Commission standards. Only qualified Department employees can interview households and determine eligibility and benefit amount. Only authorized employees or contractors of the Department may have access to Food Stamps, Authorization to Participate (ATP) cards or other issuance documents. (6-1-94)

**877. VOLUNTEERS.**

Volunteers, or other persons not employed by the Department, can engage in certification-related activities. Volunteers, or other persons not employed by the Department, must not conduct interviews or certify households. Volunteers and other persons can teach nutrition education and provide transportation to the Field Offices. Volunteers and other persons can help households complete the application forms. Volunteers and other persons can help get proof for information reported on the application. (6-1-94)

**878. PERSONNEL AND FACILITIES OF PARTIES TO A STRIKE.**

Persons or organizations, who are parties to a strike or lockout, cannot be used in any activity related to certification. These persons must not certify applicant households, interview households or help get proof for the households. These persons can give proof of information provided by households, if they are in the best position to confirm a household's circumstances. Facilities of persons or organizations who are parties to a strike or lockout cannot be used in the certification process or as an interview site. (6-1-94)

**879. REVIEW OF CASE FILE.**

The client or his representative is allowed to review his case file under Department Rules, IDAPA 16.05.01, "Use and Disclosure of Department Records". (6-1-94)

**880. -- 882. (RESERVED).**

**883. QUALITY CONTROL AND FOOD STAMP ELIGIBILITY.**

Quality Control (QC) is the Department's case review system. QC determines rates of correct Food Stamp issuances and Department and recipient caused errors. QC reviews open Food Stamp cases, denials and closures. Households selected for review by State Quality Control (SQC) and Federal Quality Control (FQC) must cooperate with both reviews. If a household refuses to cooperate in a SQC or FQC review, it is ineligible for Food Stamps as shown below: (6-1-94)

**01. Refusal to Cooperate with QC.** If a household refuses to cooperate in a SQC or FQC review, it is not eligible. The SQC analyst or FQC reviewer will tell the Department of the refusal to cooperate. (6-1-94)

**a.** The Department will close the Food Stamp case. (6-1-94)

**b.** The Department must send the household advance notice to end Food Stamps. The notice must list the proposed action reason, the right to a hearing, the right to schedule a conference or to continue the QC review. (6-1-94)

**02. Food Stamp Eligibility During QC Review Period, After Refusal to Cooperate.** The QC review period extends from October 1 to September 30. The household is not eligible for Food Stamps during the QC review period until it cooperates with the SQC or FQC review. (6-1-94)

**03. Food Stamps After Review Period, Refusal to Cooperate With SQC.** The QC review period extends from October 1 to September 30. The household is not eligible for Food Stamps until ninety-five (95) days after the end of annual review period. (6-1-94)

**a.** The household must reapply. (6-1-94)

**b.** The household must supply proof of all current eligibility information before certification. (6-1-94)

**04. Food Stamps After Review Period, Refusal to Cooperate with FQC.** The QC review period extends from October 1 to September 30. The household is not eligible for Food Stamps until seven (7) months after the end of the annual review period. (6-1-94)

**a.** The household must reapply. (6-1-94)

**b.** The household must supply proof of all current eligibility information before certification. (6-1-94)

**884. -- 999. (RESERVED).**

# Subject Index

## A

AABD, Verified IEVS Data 73  
 ABAWD Good Cause 46  
 ABAWD Not Meeting Work Requirement 40  
 ABAWD Requirements, Excluded Household Members 112  
 ABAWD Work Requirement Not Met 113  
 AFA Mailed To Wrong Field Office 22  
 Abbreviations A Through G, Food Stamps 19  
 Abbreviations I Through Z, Food Stamps 20  
 Able Bodied Adults Without Dependents (ABAWD) Work Requirement 46  
 Acknowledging Rights 119  
 Act to Collect, Establishing IPV 102  
 Actions to End Sanction, JSAP 44  
 Add Income, Boarders 76  
 Add Self-Employment Capital Gains, Computing Income 75  
 Add Self-Employment Income, Computing Income 75  
 Addicts or Alcoholics 42  
 Adding Previously Disqualified Household Members 88  
 Adequate Notice 13  
 Adequate Notice, Written Statement 93  
 Administrative Disqualification Hearings, Penalties for an IPV 102  
 Administrative Error Claim 13  
 Administrative Responsibility For Establishing IPV 102  
 Advance Notice, Waived Hearings, IPV 103  
 Advances on Wages 80  
 Age Sixty or Older & Handicapped, Waiver of Interview 24  
 Age, Elderly or Disabled 38  
 Age, Exempt From the ABAWD 47  
 Agency Error Claim (AE) 98  
 Agent Orange Payments, Unearned Income 68  
 Agent Orange Settlement Fund, Income Excluded 71  
 Agent Orange Settlement Fund, Resources Excluded 65  
 Agreement With Prosecutor, Deferred Adjudication 104  
 Aid Available, Department Informing Responsibilities 120  
 Aid to the Aged, Blind & Disabled (AABD) 13

Alaska Native Claim Settlement Act 12  
 Alimony, Unearned Income 67  
 Allotment Reduction, Collecting Claims 100  
 Anticipated Changes 77  
 Anticipated Income, Projecting Monthly Income 77  
 Anticipated Resources 55  
 Appeal of Federal Law, Before Hearing Decision 95  
 Applicants Who Move 22  
 Application 21  
 Application Date 22  
 Application Forms 21  
 Application Forms Mailed Late 28  
 Application Month 30  
 Application Option, Group Living Arrangements 116  
 Application Registered, Food Stamps Rights 118  
 Application Withdrawal 23  
 Application for Participation 13  
 Application for Recertification 13  
 Application for SSN 35  
 Application, Delays Cause by the Household 26  
 Appoint Authorized Representative, Treatment Centers 115  
 Arrearages, Child Support 83  
 Artificial Devices 82  
 Attendant Care, Costs 82  
 Attendant Meals 82  
 Authorized Representative 23  
 Authorized Representative Liability, Group Living Arrangements 117  
 Authorized Representative Removed 24  
 Automated System Records 26  
 Availability Of Public Information 121  
 Average Income, Computing Self-Employment Income 76  
 Averaging Farm Self-Employment Income 76  
 Averaging Fluctuating Expenses 81  
 Averaging Infrequent Expenses 81  
 Averaging Infrequent, Fluctuating, Or One-Time Only Expenses 81  
 Averaging One Time Medical Expenses for Households Certified for Twenty-Four Months 81  
 Averaging One Time Only Expenses 81  
 Averaging Seasonal Self-Employed Income 74

## B

Bank Accounts, Liquid Resource 56  
 Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH), Earned Income 67  
 Battered Women & Children, Food Stamps to Purchase Meals 118  
 Battered Women & Children, Resident of an Institution 114  
 Battered Women & Children's Shelter 14  
 Beneficiary Earnings Exchange Record (Beer) 72  
 Benefit Data Exchange (BENDEX), Source of IEVS Data 72  
 Benefit Level, Group Living Arrangements 117  
 Benefits After The Initial Month 87  
 Benefits Recouped, Mixed Households 32  
 Bilingual Information, Information Requirements 121  
 Birth Information, Legal Noncitizen 111  
 Blind or Disabled, Resident of an Institution 114  
 Boarder 14, 38  
 Boarder Included With Food Stamp Household 107  
 Boarder Status 107  
 Boarder or Roomer 58  
 Boarders 107  
 Boarding House 14  
 Bonds, Liquid Resources 56  
 Building Lot Exclusion 61  
 Burial Space Or Plot & Funeral Agreement Exclusions 61  
 Burial Space or Plot Exclusion 61

## C

Calculating Striker Food Stamps 108  
 Care by Household Member, Dependent Care Restrictions 83  
 Caring for Dependent Child, Determining Student Eligibility 54  
 Case Action After Delay Caused By Household 27  
 Case Record & Food Stamp Rules Available, Food Stamps Rights 119  
 Cash Benefits 32  
 Cash Donations, Excluded Income 69  
 Cash Payments, Nonhousehold Members 114  
 Cash, Check, or Money Order, Collecting Claims 100  
 Cash, Liquid Resource 56  
 Categorical Eligibility 14  
 Categorical Eligibility Ends 32

- Categorically Eligible Household 55  
Categorically Eligible Households 31  
Categorically Eligible Households  
  Denied Food Stamps 32  
Center Misusing Food Stamps,  
  Treatment Centers 115  
Center Provides Certification List,  
  Treatment Centers 115  
Certification Determination 14  
Certification Period 14  
Certification Periods 88  
Certification, Group Living  
  Arrangements 117  
Change After Certification 77  
Change Before Certification 77  
Change Ends TAFI Or AABD  
  Income 92  
Change In Resource Limit 56  
Change Report Form, Sent to  
  Household 91  
Change Reporting Households 90  
Change Reporting Households (CR)  
  Households 89  
Change Reporting, Household  
  Responsibilities 119  
Change of Address, Household  
  Responsibilities 119  
Changes In Shelter, Dependent Care,  
  Child Support Or Medical  
  Expenses 91  
Changes Not Required to be Reported,  
  Decreases 92  
Changes On Which The Department  
  Must Act 91  
Changes Resulting in an Increase in the  
  Food Stamp Benefit 91  
Changes in Household Composition,  
  Restored Benefits 97  
Child Care Not Available 42  
Child Care, Supportive Services,  
  JSAP 43  
Child Support Deduction, Income 81  
Child Support Expenses 83  
Child Support Payments, Excluded  
  Income 68  
Child Under Age Eighteen Under  
  Parental Control 38  
Children Age Twenty-Two & Older  
  Living With Parents 38  
Children Under Age Sixteen 42  
Circumstances Under Which Food  
  Stamp Participation Is  
  Prohibited 40  
Citizenship & Qualified Non-Citizen  
  Requirements 35  
Citizenship or Legal Noncitizen  
  Status 36  
Citizenship, Excluded Household  
  Members 112  
Civil Liberties Act of 1988 71  
Claim Awaiting Hearing Decision,  
  Determining Delinquent  
  Claims 100  
Claim Determination 14  
Claim Not Paid by Due Date,  
  Determining Delinquent  
  Claims 100  
Claim is Paid in Full, Removing a Claim  
  From TOP 101  
Claim is Satisfied, Removing a Claim  
  From TOP 101  
Claims Discharged By  
  Bankruptcy 105  
Claims Not Related to Trafficking,  
  Computing Food Stamp Claims 99  
Collateral Contact Designated 25  
Collateral Contacts 26  
Collecting Claims 100  
Collecting Claims Against Sponsored  
  Legal Noncitizens 111  
Collecting Claims Against Sponsors  
  Who Signed An I-864 Affidavit Of  
  Support On Or After December 19,  
  1997 111  
Collection Coordinated Through Court,  
  Determining Delinquent  
  Claims 100  
Collection by Treasury Offset Program  
  (TOP), Collecting Claims 100  
Combination of Work & Work  
  Programs, ABAWD Work  
  Requirement 46  
Compare UI Requirements To JSAP  
  Requirements 45  
Completion of Restored Benefits 94  
Computing Averaged Income 79  
Computing Food Stamp Claims 99  
Computing Gross Income 80  
Computing Non-Commercial Boarder  
  Income 76  
Computing Self-Employment  
  Income 75  
Computing The Shelter Deduction 86  
Computing Vehicle Equity Value 61  
Computing Vehicle Fair Market  
  Value 60  
Computing the Restored Amount, Lost  
  Benefits 97  
Concealing, (IPV) 101  
Conditions Not Affected By  
  Waiver 25  
Condominium Fees, Shelter  
  Deduction 84  
Consequences of Failure to Cooperate,  
  Department Informing  
  Responsibilities 120  
Consult Court, Claims Discharged by  
  Bankruptcy 105  
Contesting Denied Expedited  
  Service 31  
Contingency Designation 24  
Continuation Of Benefits Pending A  
  Hearing 95  
Contract Income, Income  
  Averaged 79  
Contract Income, Unearned  
  Income 68  
Contributions, Unearned Income 67  
Converting Expenses to Monthly  
  Figures 81  
Converting From Repayment to Benefit  
  Reduction 94  
Converting Income to a Monthly  
  Amount 78  
Cooperation In Establishment Of  
  Paternity & Obtaining Support 52  
Cooperation With Quality Control,  
  Department Informing  
  Responsibilities 120  
Corrective Action 45  
Cost of Sale Too Great 62  
Cost-Sharing or Spend-Down  
  Expenses 82  
Costs Allowed For Shelter  
  Deduction 84  
Costs Not Allowed For The Shelter  
  Deduction 85  
Costs for Home Repairs, Shelter  
  Deduction 84  
Costs of Doing Business, Computing  
  Self-Employment Income 75  
Counting Resources For  
  Applicants 55  
Counting Resources For Recipients 55  
Coupon Allotment 14  
Court Decisions, Penalties for an  
  IPV 102  
Court Referrals, IPV 104  
Crime Act of 1984 As Amended by P.L.  
  103-322 72  
Current PA Income 79  
Currently Participating Households,  
  Establishing a Claim 99
- D**
- Decreases In Food Stamp Benefits 92  
Deeming Income & Resources From An  
  Legal Noncitizen's New  
  Sponsor 109  
Deeming Income & Resources To  
  Sponsored Legal Noncitizen 108  
Deeming Income From a Sponsor Who

Signed an Affidavit of Support 108	Composition For Simplified Reporting Households 40	Member Turns Age Eighteen 77
Deeming Resources From a Sponsor Who Signed An Affidavit of Support Between February 1, 1983 & December 18, 1997 109	Determining Delinquent Claims 100	Earnings of Child Under Age Eighteen Attending School, Excluded Income 68
Deferrals From JSAP for Household Members Participating in TAFI 42	Determining Resources 55	Education Benefits, Unearned Income 67
Deferred Adjudication 104	Determining Student Eligibility 54	Education Exclusion, Dependent Care Restrictions 83
Deferred Judgement Conditions 104	Disability Income, Unearned Income 67	Educational Income 73
Definitions A Through D, IDAPA 16.03.04, Rules Governing The Food Stamp Program In Idaho 13	Disability Pension, Lump Sum Resources 59	Effective Date Of Ineligibility 55
Definitions E Through L, Rules Governing The Food Stamp Program In Idaho 15	Disability Retirement 39	Effects Of Delays Caused By Department 28
Definitions, Rules Governing The Food Stamp Program In Idaho 17	Disability, Exempt From the ABAWD 47	Effects Of TOP On The Food Stamp Household 101
Delays In Processing Caused By The Department 27	Disabled Veteran 39	Effects On Certification, Reduction, Suspension, or Cancellation 106
Delays In Processing Caused By The Household 26	Disaster Certification 34	Elderly Or Disabled Food Stamp Household Members 38
Delays Over Sixty Days, Department Caused 28	Disclosure Of Information 121	Electronic Benefit Transfer 15
Demand for Repayment, IPV 104	Discrimination Complaint Information 120	Eligibility Factor Proof, Department Informing Responsibilities 120
Denial Of Expedited Service 31	Discrimination Complaint Procedure 121	Eligibility Factors, Department Informing Responsibilities 120
Denial Of Food Stamp Application 27	Disposition Of Funds to Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians 12	Eligible Foods 15
Department Chooses Collateral Contact 25	Disputed Benefits, Fair Hearing 97	Eligible Household 15
Department Informing Responsibilities 119	Disqualification After Waived Hearing, IPV 103	Emancipated Minor 15
Department Methods for Getting Proof, Department Informing Responsibilities 120	Disqualification Consent, Establishing IPV 102	Emergency Designation 24
Department Requirement For Reporting To INS 37	Disqualification For Transferring Resources 66	Employer Demands Resignation, Not Considered Voluntary Job Quit 49
Department Responsibilities, Authorized Representative 23	Disqualification Notice Sent to Disqualified Member, IPV 103	Employment Component 43
Department Will Document Eligibility Decisions 120	Disqualification Period, Deferred Adjudication 105	Employment or School 50
Department of Commerce & Labor (DOL) 72	Disqualified Household Members 14	Employment or School in Another Area 50
Dependent Care Deduction, Income 81	Diverted Support or Alimony, Unearned Income 68	Employment, Dependent Care Expenses 83
Dependent Care Expenses 82	Dividends, Interest, & Royalties, Unearned Income 68	Employment, Determining Student Eligibility 54
Dependent Care Restrictions 83	Do Not Obtain Administrative Disqualification, Establishing IPV 102	End Representation, Treatment Center Responsibilities 116
Designating Authorized Representative 23	Document Case Action 73	Ending Sanctions For Failure To Comply With JSAP 45
Desk Review 14	Documentation of Charges 91	Ending Sanctions For Failure To Comply With UI Requirements 45
Destitute, Expedited Service 28	Drug Addiction or Alcoholic Treatment Program 15	Ending Self-Employment 49
Determination Of Child Support Expense 83	Drug Convicted Felon, Disqualified Household Members 40	Ending Voluntary Quit Or Reduction Of Work Hours Penalty 52
Determination Of Food Stamp Benefit 86	Duties When Applicant Moves Out of Idaho 23	Ending Voluntary Quit or Reduction Penalty After the Penalty Period 52
Determination Of Household Composition For Change Reporting Households 40	Duties of Receiving Field Office 22	Ending Voluntary Quit or Reduction Penalty Before the End of Penalty Period 52
Determination Of Household	Duties of Sending Field Office 22	Energy Assistance 65, 71
	<b>E</b>	Energy Assistance Excluded From Income, Standard Utility Allowance (SUA) 85
	EBT Handbook 15	Energy Assistance Not Excluded From Income, Standard Utility Allowance
	Earned Income 66	
	Earned Income Deduction 81	
	Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC), Lump Sum Resources 59	
	Earned Income When A Household	

(SUA) 85  
Enhanced Work Services (EWS) 43  
Entire PA Unit Moves Out 79  
Entry Date, Legal Noncitizen 111  
Environmental Barriers 49  
Equity Value Of Resources 56  
Errors Discovered by the Department,  
Restored Benefits 96  
Established Case for Participant 53  
Establishing A Claim 99  
Establishing An Intentional Program  
Violation (IPV) 101  
Exception for Religious Objection 35  
Exceptions To Sponsor Deeming 109  
Excess Medical Deduction 81  
Excess Shelter Deduction 81  
Excluded Household Members 111  
Excluded Inaccessible Resources 63  
Excluded Income 68  
Excluded Resource Changes To  
Counted Resource 65  
Excluded Resources 61  
Exempt 16  
Exempt From Work Registration, Group  
Living Arrangements 117  
Exemptions From JSAP 41  
Exemptions From The Cooperation  
Requirement 53  
Expanded Food & Nutrition Education  
Program, Information  
Requirements 121  
Expedited Certification 29  
Expedited Food Stamp Work  
Registration 29  
Expedited Processing, Treatment  
Centers 115  
Expedited Service Eligibility 28  
Expedited Service, Food Stamp  
Rights 119  
Expedited Services For Destitute  
Households 30  
Expedited Services, Reduction,  
Suspension or Cancellation 106  
Expedited Services, Shelters for  
Battered Women & Children 117  
Expedited Verification 29  
Expiration Of Certification Period 95  
Explanation Of Penalties For Quitting  
Job Or Reduction Of Work  
Hours 50  
Explanation of Application Process,  
Application Forms 21  
Eyeglasses, Medical Deductions 82

**F**

FCS Disqualifies Center, Treatment  
Centers 116  
FNS Authorized Retailer or Department

Certified, Group Living  
Arrangements 116  
Factors Making Property A  
Resource 57  
Failed to Show Citizenship or Alien  
Status 113  
Failure To Comply 43  
Failure To Comply With A Requirement  
Of Another Means-Tested  
Program 52  
Failure To Cooperate 53  
Failure To Take Required Action 93  
Failure to Cooperate in Establishing  
Paternity & Obtaining Support,  
Person Disqualified During  
Certification Period 113  
Failure to Cooperate in Paternity  
Establishment or Obtaining Support,  
Disqualified Household  
Members 40  
Failure to Provide Legal Noncitizen  
Documents 36  
Failure to Report, Changes in  
Household 90  
Fair & Equal Treatment, Food Stamps  
Rights 119  
Fair Hearing 16  
Fair Hearing Reversal, Failure to  
Comply With JSAP 45  
Fair Hearing, Food Stamps Rights 119  
Fair Hearings 95  
False Statement, IPV 101  
Family Emergencies 49  
Federal EITC 65  
Federal Earned Income Tax Credit  
(EITC), Excluded Income 69  
Federal Laws 12  
Felony Conviction Involving Controlled  
Substance, Excluded Household  
Members 112  
Filing An Application 21  
First Thirty Day Period, Case Action  
After Delay Caused by  
Household 27  
Fleeing to Avoid Custody or  
Confinement After Conviction 55  
Fleeing to Avoid Prosecution 54  
Fluctuating Income 78  
Food & Nutrition Service (FNS) 16  
Food Assistance 16  
Food Destroyed in a Disaster 98  
Food Distribution Program 121  
Food Stamp Application Time  
Limit 33  
Food Stamp Approval 88  
Food Stamp Basis, Treatment  
Centers 115

Food Stamp Benefit Determination 77  
Food Stamp Benefits for Categorically  
Eligible Household 87  
Food Stamp Brochures to SSI  
Households 33  
Food Stamp Denial 89  
Food Stamp Eligibility During QC  
Review Period, After Refusal to  
Cooperate, Quality Control & Food  
Stamp Eligibility 122  
Food Stamp Eligibility, Shelters for  
Battered Women & Children 117  
Food Stamp Household  
Responsibilities 119  
Food Stamp Household Rights 118  
Food Stamp Households 37  
Food Stamp Households That  
Move 106  
Food Stamp Information  
Requirements 121  
Food Stamp Issuance Changes 77  
Food Stamp Issuance Changes, Before  
Hearing Decision 95  
Food Stamp Misuse, Treatment  
Center 116  
Food Stamp Months in Another  
State 46  
Food Stamp Prorating Formula 87  
Food Stamp Reduction, Suspension, Or  
Cancellation 106  
Food Stamps After Review Period,  
Refusal to Cooperate With FQC,  
Quality Control & Food Stamp  
Eligibility 123  
Food Stamps After Review Period,  
Refusal to Cooperate With SQC,  
Quality Control & Food Stamp  
Eligibility 122  
Food Stamps Closed or Reduced  
Because of Intentional Program  
Violation (IPV) Penalty 93  
Food Stamps Expire, Before Hearing  
Decision 95  
Food Stamps For Households With IPV  
Members, Ineligible Fugitive Felon,  
Or Probation/Parole Violator, Work  
Requirement Sanctions, Or A  
Member Convicted Of A Controlled  
Substance-Related Felony 112  
Food Stamps For TAFI Or AABD  
Households 31  
Food Stamps Issued To Ineligible  
ABAWD 47  
Food Stamps Reduced After Closure  
Notice 93  
Food Stamps for Eligible  
Households 106

Food Stamps for Former Household,  
Shelters for Battered Women &  
Children 117  
Food Stamps for the Application  
Month 77  
Forward Collections, Discharged by  
Bankruptcy 105  
Foster Adult 58  
Foster Adults, Boarders 107  
Foster Child 58  
Foster Children, Boarders 107  
Fraud Penalties, Department Informing  
Responsibilities 120  
Fraud or Misrepresentation, Treatment  
Centers 116  
Frozen Or Secured Accounts  
Excluded 63  
Fugitive Felon, Disqualified Household  
Members 40  
Fugitive Felons & Parole Violators,  
Excluded Household Members 112  
Full Month's Income Not Expected,  
Projecting Monthly Income 78  
Full Time Job Does Not Develop 50  
Funds From Trusts, Unearned  
Income 68  
Funeral Agreement Exclusion 62  
Furniture Rental, Not Shelter  
Deduction 86

## **G**

Garnishments Held by Employer 80  
Garnishments, Unearned Income 68  
General Changes on Which Department  
Must Act 91  
Give Food Stamps to Departing Client,  
Treatment Centers 116  
Good Cause 44  
Good Cause Decision 54  
Good Cause Defined 53  
Good Cause For Voluntarily Quitting A  
Job Or Reducing Work Hours 49  
Good Cause for Not Applying for  
SSN 35  
Government Employees Dismissed For  
Strike 48  
Government Payments Excluded 63  
Government Sponsored Program  
Payments, Unearned Income 67  
Gross Income Limit 80  
Group Living Arrangement 16  
Guide Dog 82

## **H**

HUD Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS)  
Escrow Account 62, 70  
HUD Payments 65  
HUD Payments for Utilities, Unearned

Income 68  
Head of PA Unit Moves Out 79  
Health Insurance, Child Support  
Expenses 83  
Health Insurance, Premiums 82  
Hearing, Establishing IPV 102  
Hearings, Reduction, Suspensions, or  
Cancellations 106  
Home & Lot Excluded 61  
Home Temporarily Not Occupied,  
During Employment, Training Or  
Illness 84  
Home Visit or Telephone Interview,  
Food Stamps Rights 118  
Home Visit, Collateral Contact 25  
Home Visits 26  
Homeless Food Stamp  
Households 118  
Homeless Meal Provider 16  
Homeless Person 16  
Homeless Persons, Resident of an  
Institution 114  
Homeless Shelter Deduction 84  
Homeless, Purchase of Prepared  
Meals 118  
Hospital or Outpatient Treatment 82  
House Payments, Shelter  
Deduction 84  
Household Action Required 89  
Household Chooses Collateral  
Contact 25  
Household Composition Changes For  
Change Reporting Households 87  
Household Composition Changes For  
Simplified Reporting  
Households 87  
Household Composition Changes For  
Student 88  
Household Cooperation 23  
Household Does Not Provide Proof  
After Department Help 27  
Household Does Not Provide Proof  
After Interview 27  
Household Eligibility & Benefit  
Level 80  
Household Fails to Appear for  
Interview 27  
Household Goods Excluded 61  
Household Ineligible 27  
Household Interviews 24  
Household Member Changes Job,  
Destitute Households 31  
Household Member Leaves During A  
Penalty Period 49  
Household Must Provide Proof 90  
Household Performing Public Service,  
Collecting Claims 100

Household Undergoing Allotment  
Reduction, Removing a Claim From  
TOP 101  
Household With Elderly or Disabled  
Member 86  
Household With No Elderly or Disabled  
Member 86  
Households Must Prepare Food  
Together Because of Age &  
Disability 38  
Households Not Categorically  
Eligible 32  
Households Not Currently Participating,  
Establishing A Claim 99  
Households Receiving Expedited  
Service 94  
Households Rights & Responsibilities,  
Department Informing  
Responsibilities 120  
Households With Established Claims,  
Establishing a Claim 99  
Households With Special Needs,  
Application Forms 21  
Housing & Utility Costs, Supportive  
Services, JSAP 43

## **I**

IEVS Information Sources 72  
INS Status 110  
IPV Disqualification 113  
IPV, Households Not Categorically  
Eligible 32  
IPV, IHE & AE Food Stamp  
Claims 98  
IRS Reported Unearned Income,  
Unverified IEVS Data 73  
Idaho Assistance Programs 72  
Identification 34  
Identification Card 16  
Impose Court Penalties, IPV 104  
Impose Penalties, IPV 105  
In-Kind Payment, Dependent Care 83  
Inadvertent Household Error (IHE)  
Claims 98  
Inadvertent Household Error Claim  
(IHE) 16  
Income & Eligibility Verification  
System (IEVS) 16, 72  
Income & Resources Of Nonhousehold  
Members 113  
Income Already Received, Projecting  
Monthly Income 77  
Income Excluded By Federal Law 70  
Income From Boarders 107  
Income Less Than Rent & Utilities 28  
Income Paid At Hourly Rate 78  
Income Paid on Salary 78  
Income Received Less Often Than



Monthly, Income Averaged 79  
Income in Kind, Excluded Income 69  
Income, Must Be Verified 66  
Income, Resources, & Expenses,  
Shelters for Battered Women &  
Children 117  
Income-Producing Property  
Excluded 62  
Increases In Food Stamps 92  
Indian General Assistance 17  
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRA),  
Liquid Resource 56  
Ineligibility For A Felony Conviction  
For Possession, Use, Or Distribution  
Of A Controlled Substance 55  
Ineligibility Of Fugitive Felons &  
Probation & Parole Violators 54  
Ineligible Alien or Student, Households  
Not Categorically Eligible 32  
Ineligible Aliens, Disqualified  
Household Members 40  
Ineligible Legal Noncitizen 58  
Ineligible Student 58  
Ineligible Students, Nonhousehold  
Members 39  
Infrequent or Irregular Income,  
Excluded Income 69  
Initial Application for SSI 33  
Initial Changes In Food Stamp  
Case 77  
Installment Contracts Excluded 63  
Institution Of Post Secondary  
Education 17  
Institution of Higher Education 17  
Instructed by FNS or Treasury,  
Removing a Claim From TOP 101  
Insurance, Lump Sum Resources 59  
Intentional Program Violation  
(IPV) 101  
Intentional Program Violation (IPV)  
Claim 98  
Intentional Program Violation (IPV),  
Excluded Household Members 112  
Internal Revenue Service (IRS) 72  
Interstate Claims Collection 105  
Interview Duties, Department 25  
Interview Not Required Before  
Application 22

## **J**

JSAP Or Work Registration  
Noncompliance, Disqualified  
Household Members 40  
JSAP Requirements Not Met 113  
JSAP Sanction Begins 44  
Job Definition for Voluntary Job  
Quit 48  
Job Search Assistance Program

(JSAP) 41  
Job Search Assistance Program (JSAP)  
Components 42  
Job Search Component 42  
Job Search, Dependent Care  
Expenses 83  
Joins Another Household 45  
Joins Another Household, JSAP 44  
Joint Custody 38  
Joint Public Assistance & Food Stamp  
Applications 94  
Jointly-Owned Resources 57  
Jointly-Owned Resources Exclude 57  
Judgement, Establishing IPV 102

## **K**

Keogh Plan Funds, Liquid  
Resource 56

## **L**

Laid Off From New Job 49  
Legal Ability to Use for Support &  
Maintenance 57  
Legal Noncitizen 17  
Legal Noncitizen Status Not  
Proved 36  
Legal Right to Spend or Convert  
Property 57  
Lengthening The Certification  
Period 88  
Licensed Vehicle Used as Client's  
Home 59  
Licensed Vehicle Used for Job-Related  
Long Distance Travel 59  
Licensed Vehicle Used to Produce  
Income 59  
Licensed Vehicle Used to Transport a  
Disabled Household Member 59  
Licensed Vehicle Used to Travel From  
Job to Job 59  
Licensed Vehicles With No Significant  
Return, Totally Excluded Licensed  
Vehicles 60  
Life Insurance Excluded As A  
Resource 61  
Lifetime TAFI Penalty 52  
Limited Utility Allowance (LUA) 17,  
85  
Liquid Resources 56  
List of Residents, Group Living  
Arrangements 116  
Live-In Attendants, Nonhousehold  
Members 39  
Livestock Excluded 62  
Living Together & Preparing Common  
Meals 37  
Living With Others, But Paying for  
Meals 37

Living in Drug or Alcohol Treatment  
Center 37  
Loan Payments, Shelter Deduction 84  
Loans, Excluded As Income 69  
Lost Benefits Discovered by  
Department 96  
Lost Benefits From Fair Hearing 96  
Lost Benefits Reported by  
Household 96  
Lost Benefits to Persons Disqualified  
for IPV 96  
Low Income & Resources 28  
Lump Sum Payments, Liquid  
Resource 56  
Lump Sum Resources 58

## **M**

Mass Change, Before Hearing  
Decision 95  
Mass Change, Notice Not Required 93  
Mass Changes in TAFI or AABD 94  
Maximum Food Stamps By Household  
Size 88  
Meal Compensation, Boarders 107  
Medicaid 38  
Medicaid Only, Households Not  
Categorically Eligible 32  
Medicaid, Verified IEVS Data 73  
Medical & Dental Services 82  
Medical Expenses 82  
Medical Services, Supportive Services,  
JSAP 43  
Medical Supplies & Sickroom  
Equipment 82  
Medicare Premiums 82  
Member Complies With JSAP 45  
Member Complies With UI 46  
Member Disqualified For Failure Or  
Refusal To Provide SSN, Child  
Support, Citizenship Or Alienage, &  
ABAWDS 113  
Member Disqualified as a Fugitive  
Felon or Probation or Parole  
Violator 58  
Member Disqualified for Conviction of  
a Controlled Substance Felony 58  
Member Disqualified for Failure to  
Comply With Work  
Requirements 57  
Member Disqualified for Failure to  
Cooperate in Establishing Paternity &  
Obtaining Support 58  
Member Disqualified for Failure to  
Meet the ABAWD Work  
Requirement 58  
Member Disqualified for IPV 57  
Member Disqualified for a Voluntary  
Quit or Reduction in Hours of

Work 58  
Member Disqualified, After Waived  
Hearing, IPV 103  
Member Ineligible Due to SSN 58  
Member Who Caused the TAFI Penalty  
Leaves the Household 52  
Method of Restoration of Benefits 97  
Methods for Getting Proof, Department  
Informing Responsibilities 120  
Migrant Farmworker Household 17  
Migrant Household Applying From the  
First Through the Fifteenth of the  
Month 29  
Migrant Household Applying From the  
Sixteenth Through the End of the  
Month 30  
Military Bonus, Lump Sum  
Resources 59  
Minimum Utility Allowance  
(MUA) 17, 85  
Misleading Statement, IPV 101  
Misrepresenting, IPV 101  
Mixed Households 32  
Money Withheld, Excluded  
Income 68  
Money for Third Party Care, Excluded  
Income 69  
Monthly Child Support 83  
Move From Project Area Idaho 94  
Multiple Vehicles, Computing Vehicle  
Fair Market Value 61  
Must Not Impose Added Reporting  
Requirements 90

## **N**

Narcotic Addict & Alcoholic Treatment  
Centers 114  
Narcotic Addict or Alcoholic, Resident  
of an Institution 114  
Negative Utility Allowance 71  
Net Income Limit Test 86  
New AFA Not Required 22  
New Income in Application Month 30  
New Vehicles, Computing Vehicle Fair  
Market Value 61  
No Application Help, Delays in  
Processing 27  
No Discrimination In Food  
Stamps 120  
No Interest in Resource 62  
No Limit To Expedited  
Certifications 30  
No Profit From Sale 62  
Non-Citizen Eligibility Pending  
Verification 37  
Nonboarder Status 107  
Noncomplying Household  
Member 45

Noncomplying Household Member,  
JSAP 44  
Nonexempt 17  
Nonfinancial Criteria 34  
Nonhousehold Members 39  
Nonliquid Resources 56  
Nonliquid Resources With Liens  
Excluded 64  
Nonmigrant Household Applying From  
the First Through the Fifteenth of the  
Month 29  
Nonmigrant Household Applying From  
the Sixteenth Through the End of the  
Month 29  
Nonprofit Meal Delivery Service 17  
Nonrecurring Lump Sum Payments &  
Capital Gains 80  
Normal Processing, Treatment  
Centers 115  
Not Categorically Eligible 87  
Notice 93  
Notice Of Changes Not Required 93  
Notice Of Decision For Timely  
Recertification 95  
Notice Of Decision To Households 88  
Notice Of Lowering Or Ending  
Benefits 93  
Notice Of Sanctions For Failure To  
Comply With JSAP 44  
Notice Of Sanctions For Failure To  
Comply With UI Requirements 46  
Notice of Death 94  
Notice of Disqualification, Court  
Ordered, IPV 104  
Notice of Disqualification, Deferred  
Adjudication 105  
Notice to Food Stamp Member,  
Deferred Adjudication 105  
Notice to Households, Reduction,  
Suspensions, or Cancellations 106  
Notice to Other Household Members,  
Written, IPV 104  
Notices, Group Living  
Arrangement 117  
Notification, Food Stamps Rights 119  
Notify Department of Changes,  
Treatment Centers 115  
Number of Legal Noncitizens  
Sponsored 110  
Numident, IEVS Information  
Source 72

## **O**

Obtain Administrative Disqualification,  
Establishing IPV 102  
Occupied & Unoccupied Home,  
Standard Utility Allowance  
(SUA) 85

Offsetting Farm Self-Employment  
Losses 76  
Older Persons Eating at Communal  
Dining Facility, Purchase of Prepared  
Meals 118  
Older Vehicles, Computing Vehicle Fair  
Market Value 60  
One & Two Person Households 87  
On-the-Job Training Programs, Earned  
Income 67  
Optional Appointment of Authorized  
Representative, Treatment  
Centers 115  
Options For Waived Office  
Interview 25  
Origin & Use of Trust 63  
Other Monetary Benefits, Unearned  
Income 68  
Overissuance 17  
Overissuance Discovered by Quality  
Control, Establishing A Claim 99  
Overissuance Due To Incorrect Sponsor  
Data 111  
Ownership Interest, Property 57

## **P**

PA Member Disqualified 79  
PA Member Moves In, Out 79  
Paid or Reimbursed Dependent  
Care 83  
Paper Food Coupons, Collecting  
Claims 100  
Parental Control 17  
Parents & Caretakers of an  
Incapacitated Person 41  
Parents & Children Together 38  
Parents or Caretakers of a Child Under  
Six Years of Age 41  
Participant 17  
Participants Age Sixty or Older 42  
Participants Losing JSAP Exempt  
Status 42  
Participate in JSAP 47  
Participate in JSAP or Another Work  
Program 46  
Participate in Work Opportunities,  
ABAWD Work Requirements 46  
Participation Deferral 43  
Past Due Rent, Not Shelter  
Deduction 86  
Payment Arrangement Not Followed,  
Determining Delinquent  
Claims 100  
Payments Representing Child  
Support 83  
Payments Resumed, Removing a Claim  
From TOP 101  
Payments Under Title I, Earned

- Income 67  
Penalties & Disqualifications, Group Living Arrangements 117  
Penalties For An IPV 102  
Penalties For IPV Receipt Of Multiple Benefits 103  
Penalties For IPV Trafficking 103  
Penalty Continued, Regardless of Member's Eligibility, IPV 103  
Penalty For Applicant Quitting A Job Or Reducing Work Hours 50  
Penalty For Failure To Comply With A Requirement Of Another Means-Tested Program 52  
Penalty For Recipient Quitting A Job Or Reducing Work Hours 50  
Penalty For Voluntary Quit Or Reduction Of Work Hours Not Found Until The Last Month Of The Certification Period 51  
Penalty Start Date, IPV 104  
Penalty for Failure to Cooperate 53  
Pending Application 89  
Pension Plans Or Funds Excluded As A Resource 62  
Person Disqualified During Certification Period 113  
Person Outside Household Fails To Provide Proof--Changes 90  
Person Refusing to Provide SSN, Disqualified Household Members 40  
Personal Difficulties 49  
Personal Effects Excluded 61  
Personal Insurance, Not Shelter Deduction 86  
Personal Property, Nonliquid Resources 57  
Personnel & Facilities Of Parties To A Strike 122  
Personnel Requirements 122  
Persons Age Sixteen or Seventeen 42  
Persons Counted As Strikers 108  
Persons Disqualified As Food Stamp Household Members 39  
Persons Liable For Food Stamp Claims 98  
Persons Not Considered ABAWD 47  
Persons Not Counted as Strikers 108  
Persons Not Eligible for Separate Food Stamp Household Status 38  
Persons Not Purchasing & Preparing Meals, Nonhousehold Members 39  
Persons Unable to Prepare Meals Getting Meal Delivery Service, Purchase of Prepared Meals 118  
Persons Who Are Employed 41  
Persons Who Are Incapacitated 41  
Persons Who Are Self-Employed 41  
Persons Who Cannot Be An Authorized Representative 23  
Persons With Citizenship Questionable, Disqualified Household Members 40  
Persons With IPV, Disqualified Household Members 40  
Physical & Mailing Address Different 34  
Place of Residency 34  
Posting Information 21  
Predicting Future Expense 81  
Pregnancy, Exempt From ABAWD 47  
Prerelease Applicants From Public Institutions 114  
Prescription Drugs 82  
Prevent Recurrence of Errors 97  
Previous Claim, Determining Delinquent Claims 100  
Prizes, Unearned Income 68  
Procedures For Restoring Benefits 96  
Procedures for a Good Cause Claim 53  
Processing Standards 26  
Program Transfer During Certification Period 121  
Projecting Monthly Income 77  
Projecting Public Assistance (PA) Household Income 79  
Proof For Questionable Information 26  
Proof From SSA 33  
Proof Not Provided Within Ten Days 92  
Proof Of Job Quit Or Reduction Of Work Hours 50  
Proof Of Proper Immigration Status 36  
Proof Provided Within Ten Days, Increases 92  
Proof Required For ABAWDS 46  
Proof of Application for An SSN for a Newborn 35  
Proof of Hours Worked 46  
Proof of Residence 34  
Proof, Inform Household of Proof of Changes Required 91  
Property Payments, Lump Sum Resources 59  
Property Used For Self-Support Excluded 62  
Property Used With Excluded Vehicle 62  
Prorating Initial Months Benefits 86  
Provide Information, Household Responsibilities 119  
Providing All Information, Paternity & Obtaining Support 53  
Providing Proof To Support Application Statements 26  
Psychotherapy & Rehabilitation Services 82  
Public Assistance 17  
Public Assistance (PA), Unearned Income 67  
Public Notice For No Discrimination 120  
Purchase Of Prepared Meals 118
- Q**
- Quality Control & Food Stamp Eligibility 122  
Quality Control, Household Responsibilities 119  
Questionable Information, Unverified IEVS Data 73
- R**
- RSDI 38  
Railroad Retirement & Disability 39  
Railroad Retirement & Medicare 39  
Readjustment Pay, Lump Sum Resources 59  
Real Property Excluded If Attempt To Sell 63  
Real Property From Gift Or Inheritance As A Resource 57  
Real Property, Nonliquid Resources 56  
Reapplying Household 30  
Reason for Sanction, JSAP 44  
Reasonable Distance 42  
Receipt of Report Notice, Department Must Notify 91  
Recertification 17  
Recertification Process 95  
Recertification by SSA Office 34  
Recertification, Destitute Households 31  
Recurring Lump Sum Payments, Unearned Income 68  
Reducing Food Stamps 106  
Reducing Or Ending Benefits Before Hearing Decision 95  
Referral to Department Fraud Unit, IPV 104  
Referred Cases, IPV 104  
Refunds, Lump Sum Resources 59  
Refusal to Cooperate With QC, Quality Control & Food Stamp Eligibility 122  
Regaining Eligibility 47

- Reimbursement For Benefits  
Received 111  
Reimbursements, Excluded  
Income 69  
Reinstatement Of Benefits Pending A  
Hearing 95  
Relative Child Care 42  
Removing A Claim From TOP 101  
Rent, Shelter Deduction 84  
Rental Deposit, Not Shelter  
Deduction 86  
Rental Property Income, Unearned  
Income 67  
Repairs Not Paid by Household, Not  
Shelter Deduction 86  
Repayment From EBT Account,  
Collecting Claims 100  
Replacement Time Limit for Disaster  
Loss 98  
Replacing Food Destroyed By A  
Disaster 98  
Report Form 90  
Reporting ABAWD Changes 47  
Reporting Methods, Changes 90  
Reporting Requirements &  
Responsibilities 89  
Reporting Resources 66  
Representative, Food Stamps  
Rights 118  
Request Other Proof, Collateral  
Contact 25  
Request Submitted to Federal Agency  
for Proof of Eligible Alien Status 37  
Request to SSA for Number of Quarters  
of Work Credited 37  
Required Proof 26  
Requirements When Application is  
Mailed 33  
Residency 34  
Resident & Nonresident Clients,  
Treatment Centers 115  
Resident Addicts or Alcoholics,  
Purchase of Prepared Meals 118  
Resident Of An Institution 114  
Resident Under Housing Act, Resident  
of an Institution 114  
Resident of Group Living Center 37  
Residents Apply on Their Own Behalf,  
Group Living Arrangements 116  
Residents Of Group Living  
Arrangements 116  
Residents of High Unemployment  
Areas, JSAP 46  
Residents of Institutions, Nonhousehold  
Members 39  
Residents of a Drug, Alcoholic  
Treatment Center, a Group Living  
Arrangement Center 94  
Residing in a Household Where a  
Member is Under Age Eighteen,  
Exemptions From the ABAWD 47  
Resolve Difference, New or Unvarified  
Data 73  
Resource Limit 55  
Resource Value of Licensed  
Vehicles 60  
Resource Value of Unlicensed  
Vehicles 60  
Resources & Change In Household  
Members 56  
Resources Defined 55  
Resources Excluded By Federal  
Law 64  
Resources Less Than Limit, Transfer of  
Resource 66  
Resources Of Disqualified Household  
Members 57  
Resources Previously Prorated As  
Income Excluded 63  
Resources of Nonhousehold  
Members 58  
Restoration Of Lost Benefits 96  
Restoring Benefits to Households Who  
Have Moved Out of State 96  
Restoring Lost Benefits in Joint  
Processing 34  
Restoring Lost Benefits, Reduction,  
Suspensions, or Cancellations 106  
Retail Food Store 17  
Retail Store Owners & Managers 118  
Retirement 50  
Retirement Benefits Paid to Former  
Spouse or Third Party, Excluded  
Income 68  
Retirement Income, Unearned  
Income 67  
Retroactive Payments, Lump Sum  
Resources 58  
Return Food Stamps, Treatment  
Centers 115  
Review & Compare Data 72  
Review Of Case File 122  
Review of Evidence, IPV 103  
Right To Appeal Sanction 44  
Rights & Responsibilities, Information  
Requirements 121  
Roomers, Nonhousehold Members 39  
Rounding Food Stamp Payment 86
- S**
- SSI Expedited Application  
Screening 33  
SSI Applicant 41  
SSI Application Completed by  
Telephone Interview 33  
SSI Denials & Joint Processing 33  
SSI Payments Under Zebley v. Sullivan  
Ruling 71  
SSI/Food Stamp Joint Processing 33  
SSN Requirement 34  
SSN Requirements for Expedited Food  
Stamp Service 35  
SSN Standards Not Met 113  
Saleable Item Without Significant  
Return Excluded 62  
Sanction Period, Failure to Comply  
With JSAP 44  
Sanctioned Member Becomes Exempt  
From JSAP 45  
Sanctioned Member Leaves  
Household 45  
Sanctions For Failure To Comply With  
JSAP 44  
Sanctions For Failure To Comply With  
UI Requirements 45  
Sanctions for Failure to Sign Citizen/  
Legal Noncitizen Status 36  
Savings Certificates, Liquid  
Resource 56  
Scheduling Interviews 25  
Scholarships or Education Loans,  
Income Averaged 79  
Seasonal Farmworker Household 18  
Second Thirty Day Period, Case Action  
After Delay Caused by  
Household 27  
Security Deposits, Lump Sum  
Resources 59  
Self-Employment Earnings, Unverified  
IEVS Data 73  
Self-Employment Income 74  
Self-Employment Income, Earned  
Income 67  
Self-Employment Income, Income  
Averaged 79  
Separate Food Stamp Household  
Composition for Related  
Members 37  
Seven Day Limit for Food Stamps,  
Expedited 28  
Seven Days After Discovery 28  
Seven Days for Waived Interview 29  
Severance Pay, Lump Sum  
Resources 59  
Shared Deductible Expenses,  
Nonhousehold Members 114  
Shared Income, Nonhousehold  
Members 114  
Shared Utility Expenses 85  
Shelter Not Paid by Household 86  
Shelter Residents 29  
Shelters For Battered Women &

Children 117  
Simplified Reporting (SR) & Extended  
Certification (EC) Households 90  
Simplified Reporting Household  
(SR) 18  
Simplified Reporting Households 90  
Situations Not Considered Voluntary  
Job Quit Or Reduction Of Work 49  
Six Months Elopse for Sanctioned  
Household Member 45  
Skills Training Component 43  
Social Security Number Use,  
Department Informing  
Responsibilities 120  
Social Security Number, Excluded  
Household Members 112  
Sources Of Verification 25  
Special Cases For Counting  
Income 79  
Special Consideration Of Income For  
Destitute Households 31  
Special Households 107  
Special Interview Scheduling 25  
Sponsor Data 111  
Sponsor's Dependents 111  
Sponsored Legal Noncitizen Ineligible  
Until Proof Provided 111  
Sponsored Legal Noncitizens 108  
Sponsored Legal Noncitizen's  
Responsibility 110  
Sponsors Income & Resources 110  
Spouse 38  
Spouse Can Give Care, Dependent Care  
Restrictions 83  
Standard Deduction 81  
Standard Utility Allowance (SUA) 18,  
85  
State Data Exchange (SDX) 72  
State Data Exchange (SDX), Verified  
IEVS Data 73  
State Supplement, Elderly/  
Disabled 38  
Statement of Household 93  
Status Submitted to INS for  
Verification 37  
Stocks, Liquid Resource 56  
Strike Benefits, Unerarned Income 67  
Strikers 107  
Strikes 47  
Student 18  
Student Defined 54  
Student Enrollment 54  
Student Residing in a Change Reporting  
Household 88  
Student Residing in a Simplified  
Reporting Household 88  
Students Enrolled Half Time 41

Subtract Costs, Computing Non-  
Commercial Boarder Income 76  
Subtract Costs, Computing Self-  
Employment Income 75  
Supplemental PA Payments 79  
Supplemental Security Income  
(SSI) 18  
Support Payments, Unearned  
Income 67  
Supportive Services 43  
Supportive Services Overpayments 43  
Suspect Data 111  
Suspend Collection Activity,  
Discharged by Bankruptcy 105  
Suspension or Cancellation 106  
Systematic Alien Verification for  
Entitlements (SAVE) 18, 72

## **T**

TAFI One-Time Cash Payment 59  
TAFI Or AABD Household Reporting  
Changes 92  
TAFI Participant, Determining Student  
Eligibility 54  
TAFI, Verified IEVS Data 73  
TOP Notices, Collection Of Food Stamp  
Over-Issuance 101  
Taxes & Insurance, Shelter  
Deduction 84  
Temporary Pattern of Employment 50  
Terminated Income & New Income in  
Application Month 30  
Terminated Source of Income 30  
Termination Of Farm Self-Employment  
Income 76  
The Declaration Must Be Maintained on  
File 36  
Third Party Payments, Excluded  
Income 69  
Thirty Day Processing, Food  
Stamps 119  
Three Additional Months Of Food  
Stamps After Regaining  
Eligibility 47  
Three Months Before Application,  
Transfer of Resource 66  
Three or More Person Household 87  
Time Frames For Reporting Changes In  
Household Circumstances 90  
Time Frames For Restoration Of  
Benefits 96  
Time Limits For Categorically Eligible  
Households 32  
Time Limits For Expedited Food  
Stamps 28  
Time Limits for Providing Legal  
Noncitizen Documents 36  
Time-Limited TAFI Penalty 52

Timely Notice 18  
Timely Notice Not Required 93  
Totally Excluded Licensed  
Vehicles 59  
Trafficking in Food Stamps, IPV 101  
Trafficking-Related Claims, Computing  
Food Stamp Claims 99  
Training Allowances, Earned  
Income 67  
Training or Education, Dependent Care  
Expenses 83  
Training, Determining Student  
Eligibility 54  
Transfer Between Household Members,  
Transfer of Resource 66  
Transfer Of Resource Not Counted For  
Disqualification 66  
Transfer Of Resources 65  
Transfer at Fair Market Value, Transfer  
of Resource 66  
Transfer for Reasons Other Than Food  
Stamps, Transfer of Resource 66  
Transportation & Lodging 82  
Travel Advances, Destitute  
Households 31  
Treatment Center  
Responsibilities 115  
Treatment Centers 29  
Treatment Of Excluded Resources 63  
Tribal Gaming Income 68  
Tribal General Assistance 18  
Trust Funds Excluded 63  
Trust Irrevocable or Not Changeable by  
Household 63  
Trust Not Under Control of Household-  
Directed Business 63  
Trust Unlikely to End During  
Certification 63  
Trustee Independent From Household  
Control 63  
Trusts, Liquid Resource 56  
Twelve Month Contact 18  
Types Of Income To Be Averaged 78

## **U**

Unanticipated Newly Acquired  
Resources 55  
Unearned Income 67  
Unemployment Insurance (UI)  
Applicant/Recipient 42  
Unemployment Insurance (UI)  
Requirements 45  
Unemployment Insurance Benefit  
(UIB) 72  
Unemployment Insurance Benefits  
(UIB), Verified IEVS Data 73  
Unemployment Insurance, Unearned  
Income 67

Unlicensed Vehicles 61  
Unoccupied Home Exclusion 61  
Unverified IEVS Data 73  
Use Of IEVS Information For Applicant  
Households 72  
Use Of IEVS Information For Recipient  
Households 72  
Use Remaining Income, Boarders 76  
Using Food Stamps to Get Prepared  
Meals, Shelters for Battered Women  
& Children 118  
Using Food Stamps, Group Living  
Arrangements 117  
Utilities, Shelter Deduction 84  
Utility Allowances 84  
Utility Cost Paid by Utility  
Payment 86  
Utility Deposit, Not Shelter  
Deduction 85  
Utility Expenses Shared With Ineligible  
Persons, Shared Utility  
Expenses 85  
Utility Expenses Shared With Persons  
Not in the Food Stamp Household,  
Shared Utility Expenses 85

## **V**

VISTA Payments 71  
Vacation Pay, Lump Sum  
Resources 59  
Vacationing Persons Not Residents 34  
Varying Payment Cycles 80  
Vehicle Not Used as Residence, Not  
Shelter Deduction 86  
Vehicle Payments, Shelter  
Deduction 84  
Vehicle Used to Carry Fuel or  
Water 60  
Vehicles 59  
Vehicles Counted As A Resource 60  
Vehicles, Nonliquid Resources 57  
Vehicles, Supportive Services,  
JSAP 43  
Vendor Payment, Dependent Care 83  
Vendor Payments, Excluded  
Income 69  
Vendor Payments, Nonhousehold  
Members 114  
Verbal Request For End Of Food  
Stamps 95  
Verification 18, 25  
Verification For TAFI Or AABD  
Households 32  
Verification From Sponsored Legal  
Noncitizen 110  
Verification of Immigration Status 36  
Verified IEVS Data 73  
Verified Upon Receipt 19

Veteran Needing Aid &  
Attendance, 39  
Veteran's Benefits, Unearned  
Income 67  
Veteran's Surviving Child 39  
Veteran's Surviving Spouse 39  
Veteran's Survivor Entitled 39  
Violating a Condition of Probation or  
Parole 55  
Violation of Regulations, IPV 101  
Voluntary Job Quit 48  
Voluntary Job Quit Timeframes 48  
Voluntary Quit Or Reduction Of Work  
Hours During The Last Month Of The  
Certification Period 51  
Voluntary Quit Or Reduction Of Work  
Hours Not Found Until The Last  
Month Of The Certification  
Period 51  
Voluntary Quit or Reduction of Hours  
Worked, During Certification  
Period 113  
Voluntary Quit or Reduction of Hours of  
Work, Disqualified Household  
Members 40  
Voluntary Reduction In Work  
Hours 48  
Voluntary Work Reduction  
Timeframe 48  
Volunteers 122

## **W**

Wages Held At the Request of  
Employee 79  
Wages Held by Employer, Other Than  
Garnishment & Employee  
Request 80  
Wages or Salary 67  
Wages, Unverified IEVS Data 73  
Waived Hearings, IPV 103  
Waiver Of Face-To-Face Interview 24  
Waiver by the Household, Notice Not  
Required 93  
Waiver, Establishing IPV 102  
Waivers, Penalties for an IPV 102  
What Counts as a Significant Voluntary  
Work Reduction 48  
When Self-Employment Income Must  
Be Averaged Over Twelve  
Months 74  
When Self-Employment Income Must  
Be Projected 74  
Women Living in Shelter 37  
Wood Cutting, Not Shelter  
Deduction 86  
Work Eighty Hours 47  
Work Opportunities Component 42  
Work Registration 28  
Work Registration Waived 34  
Work Registration, Treatment  
Centers 115  
Work Requirements, Excluded  
Household Members 112  
Work Requirements, Households Not  
Categorically Eligible 32  
Work Site Problems 49  
Work Study Program, Determining  
Student Eligibility 54  
Work at Least Eighty Hours Per Month,  
ABAWD Work Requirement 46  
Workers' Compensation, Unearned  
Income 67  
Written Confirmation 26  
Written Declaration of Citizenship or  
Immigration Status 36  
Wrong Field Office Contacted 22